



GSA prices effective January 30, 2023
(based on October 3, 2022, commercial price list)
Published March 2024

Storage Systems

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

**General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List**

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC/PSC 7110/7125
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

\$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Aside	64.2%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%
Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%

Contract Information

continued

Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are “Not To Exceed” or “NTE” values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

Contract Information

continued

12. Ordering Address

- a. MillerKnoll Inc.
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

Contract Information

continued

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for its commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsell+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors “Product of the Year—Task” award.

2017

Herman Miller receives “Rising Star Award” from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 “Corporation of the Year” in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation’s 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM’s 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller’s Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the “Furniture Collections” category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation’s Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC’s programs. WMEAC’s award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a “Corporation of the Year”. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an “Ambassadors Championing Excellence” Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with “2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award” from the Great Lakes Women’s Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller’s “Star” status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HIP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Metal Storage	3
Metal Case Credenzas	5
Metal Case Credenza Accessories	55
Metal Case Bookcases and Towers	66
Wood Storage	67
Wood Case Lateral Files	69
Wood Case Pedestals	73
Wood Case Pedestal Accessories	82
Wood Case Credenzas	86
Wood Case Credenza Accessories	139
Wood Case Bookcases and Towers	151
Wood Attached Storage	177
Wood Case Attached Storage	179
Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)	186
Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers	192
Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)	196
Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories	200
Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Shelves	204
Indices	235
By Name	235
By Number	237
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective January 30, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Metal Case Credenzas

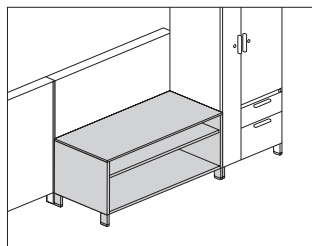
Metal Case Credenza Accessories

Metal Case Bookcases and Towers



Metal Low Credenza, Open

FM700.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $59\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. 30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 48"- and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments. Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

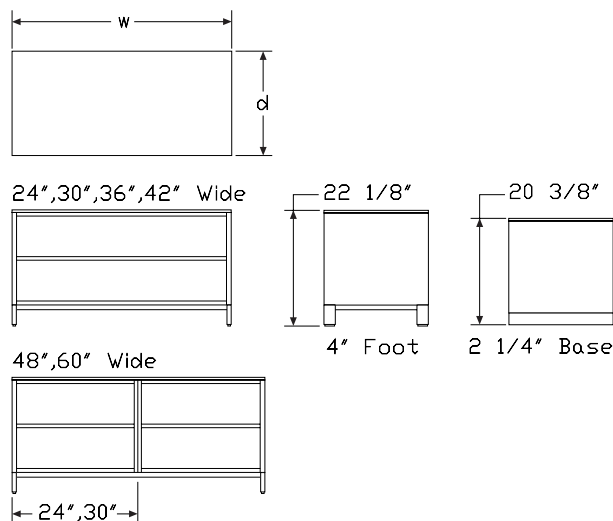
To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, Open

continued

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FM700.						
Step 2. Width						
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>					
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>					
Step 3. Depth						
20	20" deep					
Step 4. Base/Foot Height						
2	2 1/4"-high base					
4	4"-high foot					
Step 5. Top						
NT	no top					
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top					
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top					
Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	2NT	203	206	4NT	403	406
FM700.30 20	\$1635	1813	1642	1908	2095	1912
36 20	\$1762	1937	1770	2042	2232	2048
42 20	\$1954	2135	1963	2088	2264	2091
48 20	\$2112	2534	1982	2534	2788	2394
60 20	\$2742	2945	2554	2992	3191	2803
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type						
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel					+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel					+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish						
Metallic Paint						
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)						
CN	metallic champagne					+\$0
EH	metallic bronze					+\$0
MS	metallic silver					+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Top Finish		
<i>For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)</i>		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open

continued

Step 9. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

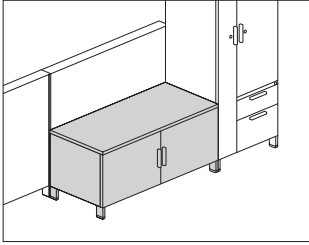
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors FM71A. FM71K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. 30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

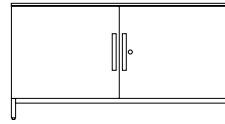
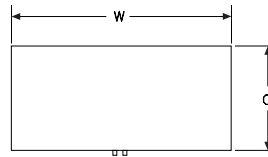
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

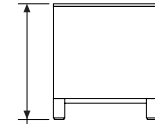
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

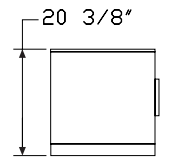
Dimensions



22 1/8"



4" Foot



2 1/4" Base

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM71 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4" high base ☐

4 4" high foot ☐

Step 6. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM71A.30 20	\$1844	2121	1852	2049	2334	2055
36 20	\$2074	2248	2077	2194	2362	2205
42 20	\$2253	2422	2258	2505	2667	2509

	4PNTL	4P03L	4P06L	4LNTL	4L03L	4L06L
FM71A.30 20	\$1953	2233	2051	2272	2343	2172
36 20	\$2151	2325	2158	2388	2561	2394
42 20	\$2376	2671	2384	2646	2815	2653

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM71K.30 20	\$1934	2121	1942	2149	2334	2154

	36 20	\$2074	2248	2077	2303	2479	2311
	42 20	\$2362	2540	2369	2625	2797	2630

	4PNTL	4P03L	4P06L	4LNTL	4L03L	4L06L
FM71K.30 20	\$2047	2233	2051	2272	2456	2277
36 20	\$2256	2436	2265	2507	2684	2511
42 20	\$2492	2671	2499	2775	2950	2780

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum ☐ +\$80

SNB satin bronze ☐ +\$80

SNC satin carbon ☐ +\$80

CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

BK black ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish
For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Step 13. Base Finish
For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A.)		
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K.)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10

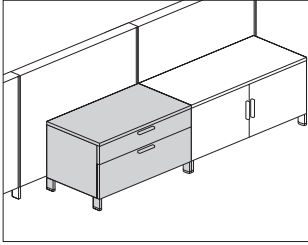
Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FM72A.
FM72K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. 60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

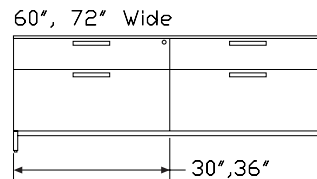
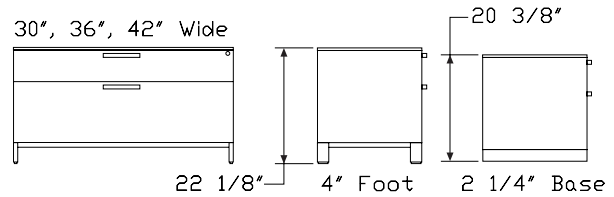
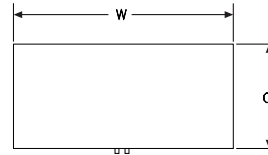
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM72

Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull
K. bar pull

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
60 60" wide
72 72" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2¹/₄"-high base
4 4"-high foot

Step 6. Configuration

- BF** box/file

Step 7. Front Material

- P** painted metal front
L thermally-fused laminate front

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

- NT** no top
03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top
06 1¹/₄" high-pressure laminate top

Step 9. Lock

- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP06L	2BFLNTL	2BFL03L	2BFL06L
FM72A.30 20	\$2090	2254	2137	2281	2406	2289
36 20	\$2382	2502	2387	2486	2700	2538
42 20	\$2583	2749	2589	2786	2895	2789
60 20	\$4282	4367	4046	4583	4749	4426
72 20	\$4773	4848	4616	5075	5243	4921

	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP06L	4BFLNTL	4BFL03L	4BFL06L
FM72A.30 20	\$2216	2379	2220	2362	2528	2414
36 20	\$2462	2624	2514	2659	2772	2664
42 20	\$2708	2873	2765	2855	3021	2916
60 20	\$4488	4571	4251	4792	4867	4634
72 20	\$4981	5055	4827	5286	5450	5127

	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP06L	2BFLNTL	2BFL03L	2BFL06L
FM72K.30 20	\$2090	2254	2095	2240	2406	2245
36 20	\$2337	2502	2343	2486	2652	2490
42 20	\$2583	2749	2589	2733	2895	2737
60 20	\$4201	4367	4046	4499	4663	4344
72 20	\$4684	4848	4531	4980	5145	4828

	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP06L	4BFLNTL	4BFL03L	4BFL06L
FM72K.30 20	\$2216	2379	2220	2362	2528	2368
36 20	\$2462	2624	2465	2611	2772	2614
42 20	\$2708	2873	2715	2855	3021	2860
60 20	\$4405	4571	4251	4703	4867	4548
72 20	\$4889	5055	4736	5187	5350	5030

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
SNA satin aluminum +\$80
SNB satin bronze +\$80
SNC satin carbon +\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey **A** +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white **A** +\$0
BK black +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WL sandstone **A** +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

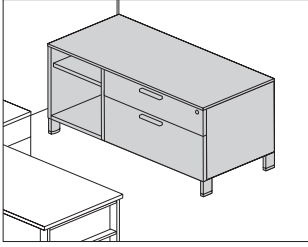
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
BK	black	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 16. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$115
Step 17. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FM73A. FM73K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side. It can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. The credenza can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

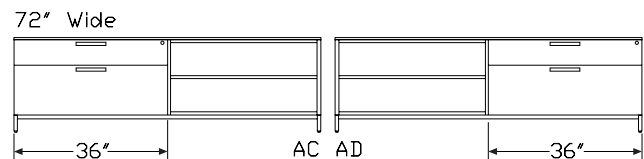
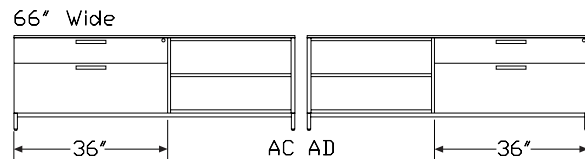
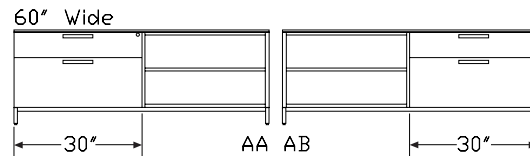
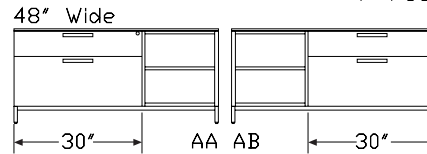
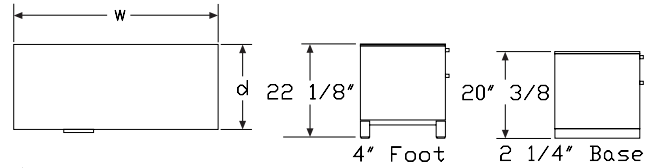
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM73

Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull
- K.** bar pull

Step 3. Width

- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2 1/4"-high base
- 4** 4"-high foot

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right
- AB** open left, 30" box/file right

For 60" wide (60)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right
- AB** open left, 30" box/file right
- AC** 36" box/file left, open right
- AD** open left, 36" box/file right

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

- AC** 36" box/file left, open right
- AD** open left, 36" box/file right
- AE** 42" box/file left, open right ☐
- AF** open left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Front Material

- P** painted metal front
- L** thermally-fused laminate front

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

- NT** no top
- 03** 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top
- 06** 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top

Step 9. Lock

- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP06L	2AALNTL	2AAL03L	2AAL06L
FM73A.48 20	\$3392	3561	3237	3627	3796	3472
60 20	\$3701	3870	3545	3953	4122	3797

	2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP06L	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L	2ABL06L
FM73A.48 20	\$3392	3561	3237	3627	3796	3472
60 20	\$3701	3870	3545	3953	4122	3797

	2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP06L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L	2ACL06L
FM73A.60 20	\$3800	3967	3642	4082	4246	3923
66 20	\$3849	4015	3692	4108	4279	3953
72 20	\$3907	4077	3753	4176	4342	4019

	2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP06L	2AELNTL	2AEL03L	2AEL06L
FM73A.66 20	\$3992	4161	3837	4262	4430	4104
72 20	\$4057	4224	3903	4328	4499	4174

	2ADPNTL	2ADP03L	2ADP06L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L	2ADL06L
FM73A.60 20	\$3799	3967	3642	4082	4246	3923
66 20	\$3847	4015	3692	4108	4282	3953
72 20	\$3907	4077	3751	4176	4342	4019

	2AFPNTL	2AFP03L	2AFP06L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L	2AFL06L
FM73A.66 20	\$3992	4161	3837	4262	4430	4104
72 20	\$4057	4224	3903	4328	4499	4176

	4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP06L	4AALNTL	4AAL03L	4AAL06L
FM73A.48 20	\$3602	3772	3446	3838	4004	3680
60 20	\$3911	4082	3758	4165	4331	4009

	4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP06L	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L	4ABL06L
FM73A.48 20	\$3602	3772	3448	3770	4004	3680
60 20	\$3911	4082	3758	4165	4331	4009

	4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP06L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L	4ACL06L
FM73A.60 20	\$4009	4181	3855	4288	4455	4131

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

66 20	\$4054	4223	3900	4319	4485	4162
72 20	\$4114	4286	3961	4383	4553	4228
	4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP06L	4AELNTL	4AEL03L	4AEL06L
FM73A.66 20	\$4194	4370	4040	4471	4634	4313
72 20	\$4262	4434	4104	4538	4710	4386
	4ADPNTL	4ADP03L	4ADP06L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L	4ADL06L
FM73A.60 20	\$4011	4181	3857	4288	4455	4131
66 20	\$4054	4223	3900	4319	4485	4162
72 20	\$4114	4286	3961	4383	4553	4228
	4AFPNTL	4AFP03L	4AFP06L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L	4AFL06L
FM73A.66 20	\$4194	4368	4040	4471	4634	4313
72 20	\$4262	4434	4104	4538	4710	4383
	2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP06L	2AALNTL	2AAL03L	2AAL06L
FM73K.48 20	\$3394	3561	3238	3628	3796	3473
60 20	\$3702	3870	3546	3954	4122	3798
	2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP06L	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L	2ABL06L
FM73K.48 20	\$3394	3561	3238	3628	3796	3473
60 20	\$3702	3870	3546	3954	4122	3798
	2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP06L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L	2ACL06L
FM73K.60 20	\$3800	3967	3644	4083	4248	3926
66 20	\$3849	4015	3693	4111	4282	3954
72 20	\$3908	4077	3753	4178	4342	4020
	2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP06L	2AELNTL	2AEL03L	2AEL06L
FM73K.66 20	\$3995	4162	3838	4263	4434	4108
72 20	\$4058	4224	3903	4330	4499	4176
	2ADPNTL	2ADP03L	2ADP06L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L	2ADL06L
FM73K.60 20	\$3800	3967	3644	4083	4248	3926
66 20	\$3849	4015	3693	4111	4282	3954
72 20	\$3908	4077	3753	4178	4342	4020
	2AFPNTL	2AFP03L	2AFP06L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L	2AFL06L
FM73K.66 20	\$3995	4162	3838	4263	4434	4108
72 20	\$4058	4224	3903	4330	4499	4176
	4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP06L	4AALNTL	4AAL03L	4AAL06L
FM73K.48 20	\$3604	3772	3448	3840	4004	3683
60 20	\$3912	4082	3758	4165	4331	4009

	4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP06L	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L	4ABL06L
FM73K.48 20	\$3604	3772	3448	3840	4004	3683
60 20	\$3912	4082	3758	4165	4331	4009
	4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP06L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L	4ACL06L
FM73K.60 20	\$4011	4181	3857	4291	4459	4134
66 20	\$4055	4223	3901	4319	4485	4163
72 20	\$4116	4286	3961	4386	4554	4228
	4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP06L	4AELNTL	4AEL03L	4AEL06L
FM73K.66 20	\$4196	4370	4043	4473	4638	4316
72 20	\$4263	4434	4108	4541	4710	4386
	4ADPNTL	4ADP03L	4ADP06L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L	4ADL06L
FM73K.60 20	\$4011	4181	3857	4291	4459	4134
66 20	\$4055	4223	3901	4319	4485	4163
72 20	\$4116	4286	3961	4386	4554	4228
	4AFPNTL	4AFP03L	4AFP06L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L	4AFL06L
FM73K.66 20	\$4196	4370	4043	4473	4638	4316
72 20	\$4263	4434	4108	4541	4710	4386

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K)

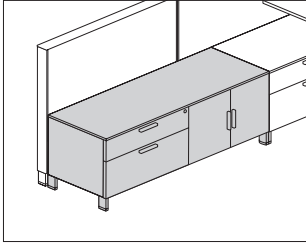
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
BK	black	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 16. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$115
Step 17. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FM74A.
FM74K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

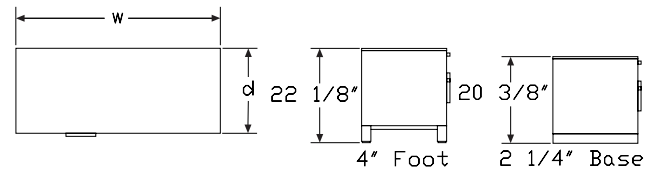
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

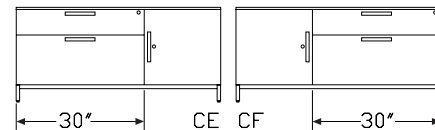
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

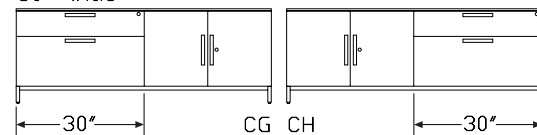
Dimensions



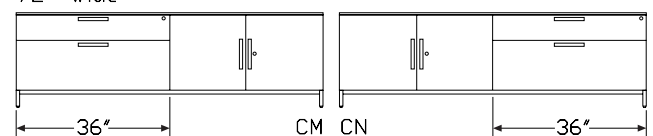
48" Wide



60" Wide



72" Wide



Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FM74 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4" high base <input type="checkbox"/>
4	4" high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
CE	30" box/file left, single door right <input type="checkbox"/>
CF	single door left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
CG	30" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CH	double doors left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
CM	36" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CN	double doors left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>	
CM	36" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CN	double doors left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
CS	42" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CT	double doors left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Front Material	
P	painted metal front <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally-fused laminate front <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 8. Top						
For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)						
NT	no top	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Step 9. Lock						
L	lock	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Prices for Steps 1-9.						
		2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP06L	2CELNTL	2CEL03L 2CEL06L
FM74A.48 20		\$3439	3608	3286	3679	3846 3526
		2CGPNTL	2CGP03L	2CGP06L	2CGLNTL	2CGL03L 2CGL06L
FM74A.60 20		\$4106	4275	3951	4384	4555 4230
		2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP06L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L 2CFL06L
FM74A.48 20		\$3439	3608	3286	3679	3846 3526
		2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP06L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L 2CHL06L
FM74A.60 20		\$4106	4275	3951	4384	4555 4230
		2CMPNTL	2CMP03L	2CMP06L	2CMLNTL	2CML03L 2CML06L
FM74A.60 20		\$4464	4629	4308	4525	4692 4370
	72 20	\$4464	4629	4308	4768	4935 4610
		2CSPNTL	2CSP03L	2CSP06L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L 2CSL06L
FM74A.72 20		\$4651	4816	4495	4965	5133 4732
		2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP06L	2CNLNTL	2CNL03L 2CNL06L
FM74A.60 20		\$4464	4629	4308	4525	4692 4370
	72 20	\$4464	4629	4308	4768	4935 4610
		2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP06L	2CTLNTL	2CTL03L 2CTL06L
FM74A.72 20		\$4651	4818	4495	4965	5133 4731
		4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP06L	4CELNTL	4CEL03L 4CEL06L
FM74A.48 20		\$3670	3840	3516	3909	4077 3755
		4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP06L	4CGLNTL	4CGL03L 4CGL06L
FM74A.60 20		\$4316	4482	4163	4598	4764 4440
		4CFPNTL	4CFP03L	4CFP06L	4CFLNTL	4CFL03L 4CFL06L
FM74A.48 20		\$3670	3840	3516	3909	4077 3755

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

	4CHPNTL	4CHP03L	4CHP06L	4CHLNTL	4CHL03L	4CHL06L
FM74A.60 20	\$4316	4482	4163	4598	4764	4440
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP06L	4CMLNTL	4CML03L	4CML06L
FM74A.60 20	\$4454	4619	4298	4741	4909	4584
72 20	\$4675	4843	4519	4974	5143	4818
	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP06L	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL06L
FM74A.72 20	\$4868	5034	4711	5165	5330	5008
	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP06L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL06L
FM74A.60 20	\$4454	4619	4298	4741	4909	4584
72 20	\$4675	4841	4519	4974	5143	4818
	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP06L	4CTLNTL	4CTL03L	4CTL06L
FM74A.72 20	\$4868	5034	4711	5165	5330	5008
	2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP06L	2CELNTL	2CEL03L	2CEL06L
FM74K.48 20	\$3461	3631	3306	3702	3871	3547
	2CGPNTL	2CGP03L	2CGP06L	2CGLNTL	2CGL03L	2CGL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4131	4285	3960	4414	4695	4259
	2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP06L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L	2CFL06L
FM74K.48 20	\$3461	3614	3306	3702	3871	3547
	2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP06L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L	2CHL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4131	4285	3976	4414	4583	4259
	2CMPNTL	2CMP03L	2CMP06L	2CMLNTL	2CML03L	2CML06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4494	4639	4337	4555	4721	4398
72 20	\$4494	4639	4317	4797	4943	4640
	2CSPNTL	2CSP03L	2CSP06L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L	2CSL06L
FM74K.72 20	\$4679	4827	4524	4997	5167	4761
	2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP06L	2CNLNTL	2CNL03L	2CNL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4494	4661	4337	4555	4721	4398
72 20	\$4494	4639	4317	4797	4966	4640
	2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP06L	2CTLNTL	2CTL03L	2CTL06L
FM74K.72 20	\$4679	4846	4524	4997	5167	4761
	4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP06L	4CELNTL	4CEL03L	4CEL06L
FM74K.48 20	\$3785	3957	3623	3935	4201	3870

	4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP06L	4CGLNTL	4CGL03L	4CGL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4344	4490	4188	4628	4772	4471
	4CFPNTL	4CFP03L	4CFP06L	4CFLNTL	4CFL03L	4CFL06L
FM74K.48 20	\$3695	3957	3539	3935	4201	3870
	4CHPNTL	4CHP03L	4CHP06L	4CHLNTL	4CHL03L	4CHL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4344	4490	4188	4628	4772	4471
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP06L	4CMLNTL	4CML03L	4CML06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4464	4628	4305	4772	4939	4613
72 20	\$4704	4850	4547	5005	5153	4640
	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP06L	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL06L
FM74K.72 20	\$4898	5070	4720	5199	5365	5042
	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP06L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4464	4628	4323	4772	4939	4613
72 20	\$4704	4850	4547	5005	5153	4850
	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP06L	4CTLNTL	4CTL03L	4CTL06L
FM74K.72 20	\$4898	5070	4720	5199	5340	5042

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish *For thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish *For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)*

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish *For 4"-high foot (4)*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

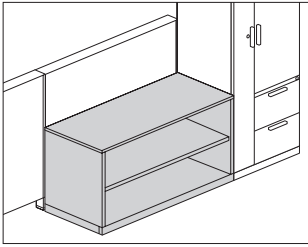
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, Open

FM800.



Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

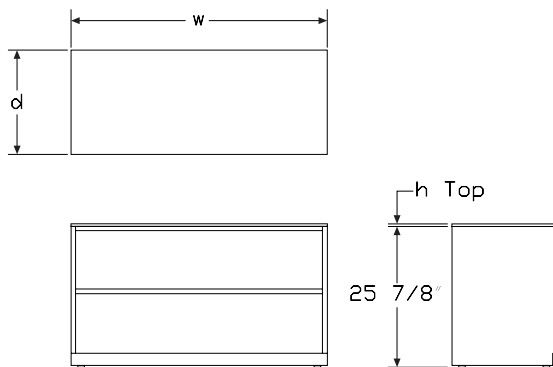
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM800. [A]

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide [A]
36 36" wide [A]
42 42" wide [A]

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep [A]

Step 4. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base [A]

Step 5. Top

NT no top [A]
03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top [A]
06 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	2NT	203	206
FM800.30 20	\$1728	1885	1815
36 20	\$1862	2020	1942
42 20	\$2062	2220	2136

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel [A] +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel [A] +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN metallic champagne [A] +\$0
EH metallic bronze [A] +\$0
MS metallic silver [A] +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white [A] +\$0
8Q folkstone grey [A] +\$0
BK black [A] +\$0
WL sandstone [A] +\$0

Metal High Credenza, Open

continued

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

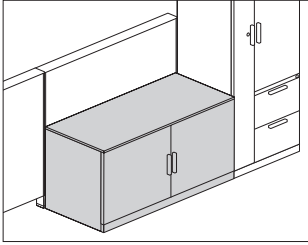
Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors FM80A. FM80K.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in

Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

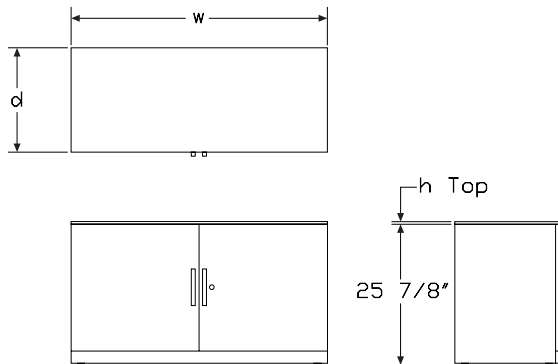
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM80 A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull A

K. bar pull A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 5. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base A

Step 6. Door Material

P painted door A

L thermally-fused laminate doors A

Step 7. Top

For painted door (P) or thermally-fused laminate doors (L)

NT no top A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top A

06 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top A

Step 8. Lock

L lock A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM80A.30 20	\$1968	2132	2048	2181	2345	2254
36 20	\$2108	2268	2180	2329	2494	2399
42 20	\$2313	2476	2376	2558	2721	2616

FM80K.30 20	\$1968	2132	2049	2181	2345	2254
36 20	\$2108	2270	2181	2332	2495	2402
42 20	\$2313	2477	2379	2559	2723	2617

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate doors (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

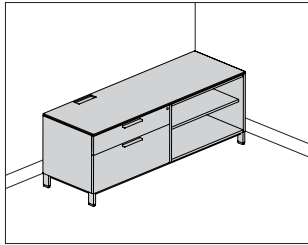
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FMP73A
FMP73K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

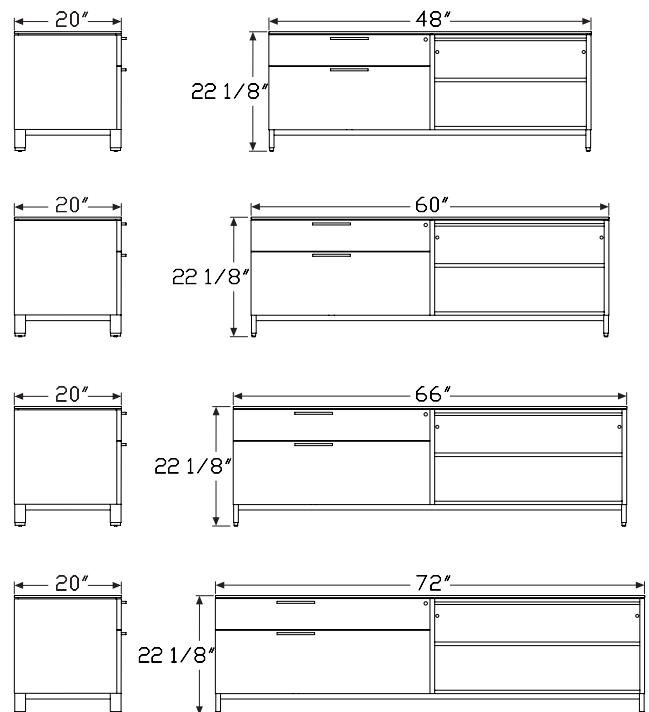
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FMP73	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Front Material	
P	painted metal front <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally-fused laminate front <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 8. Top	
<i>For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)</i>	
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>
03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 9. Top Power Access Location	
L	left center access <input type="checkbox"/>
R	right center access <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 10. Inside Power Access Location	
N	no access <input type="checkbox"/>
A	power access inside of credenza <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 11. Lock	
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-11.	
	4AAPNTLNL 4AAPNTLAL 4AAPNTRNL 4AAPNTRAL 4AAP03LNL 4AAP03LAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$3805 3846 3805 3846 3968 4007
60 20	\$4099 4142 4099 4142 4265 4304
	4AAP03RNL 4AAP03RAL 4AALNTLNL 4AALNTLAL 4AALNTRNL 4AALNTRAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$3968 4007 4031 4071 4031 4071
60 20	\$4265 4304 4345 4383 4345 4383
	4AAL03LNL 4AAL03LAL 4AAL03RNL 4AAL03RAL 4ABPNTLNL 4ABPNTLAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$4192 4230 4192 4230 3805 3846
60 20	\$4508 4548 4508 4548 4099 4142
	4ABPNTLNL 4ABPNTLAL 4ABP03LNL 4ABP03LAL 4ABP03RNL 4ABP03RAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$3805 3846 3968 4007 3968 4007
60 20	\$4099 4142 4265 4304 4265 4304
	4ABLNTLNL 4ABLNTLAL 4ABLNTLNL 4ABLNTLAL 4ABL03LNL 4ABL03LAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$4031 4071 4031 4071 4192 4230
60 20	\$4345 4383 4345 4383 4508 4548
	4ABL03RNL 4ABL03RAL 4ACPNTLNL 4ACPNTLAL 4ACPNTLNL 4ACPNTLAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$4192 4230 — — — —
60 20	\$4508 4548 4301 4339 4198 4237
66 20	— \$4239 4277 4239 4277
72 20	— — \$4285 4322 4301 4339
	4ACP03LNL 4ACP03LAL 4ACP03RNL 4ACP03RAL 4ACLNTLNL 4ACLNTLAL
FMP73A. 60 20	\$4462 4501 4365 4400 4466 4506
66 20	\$4401 4440 4401 4440 4495 4532
72 20	\$4462 4501 4462 4501 4558 4598
	4ACLNTLNL 4ACLNTLAL 4ACL03LNL 4ACL03LAL 4ACL03RNL 4ACL03RAL
FMP73A. 60 20	\$4466 4506 4610 4651 4610 4651
66 20	\$4495 4532 4655 4693 4655 4693
72 20	\$4558 4598 4716 4758 4716 4758

Powered Metal Low Credenza,
Open with Drawers *continued*

	4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNTRNL	4AEPNTRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03LAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$4378	4416	4378	4416	4538	4581
72 20	\$4443	4478	4443	4478	4603	4641
	4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNTRNL	4AELNTRAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$4538	4581	4640	4679	4640	4679
72 20	\$4603	4641	4707	4746	4707	4746
	4AEL03LNL	4AEL03LAL	4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL
FMP73A. 60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4198	4237
66 20	\$4800	4840	4800	4840	4239	4277
72 20	\$4869	4909	4869	4909	4285	4322
	4ADPNTRNL	4ADPNTRAL	4ADP03LNL	4ADP03LAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL
FMP73A. 60 20	\$4198	4237	4365	4400	4365	4400
66 20	\$4239	4277	4401	4440	4401	4440
72 20	\$4301	4339	4462	4501	4462	4501
	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNTRNL	4ADLNTRAL	4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL
FMP73A. 60 20	\$4466	4506	4466	4506	4610	4651
66 20	\$4495	4532	4495	4532	4655	4693
72 20	\$4558	4598	4558	4598	4716	4758
	4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL	4AFPNTRNL	4AFPNTRAL
FMP73A. 60 20	\$4610	4651	—	—	—	—
66 20	\$4655	4693	4378	4416	4378	4416
72 20	\$4716	4758	4443	4478	4443	4478
	4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$4538	4581	4538	4581	4640	4679
72 20	\$4603	4641	4603	4641	4707	4746
	4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$4640	4679	4800	4840	4800	4840
72 20	\$4707	4746	4869	4909	4869	4909
	4AAPNTLNL	4AAPNTLAL	4AAPNTRNL	4AAPNTRAL	4AAP03LNL	4AAP03LAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3990	3990	4034	4034	4163	4163
60 20	\$4300	4344	4300	4344	4472	4513
	4AAP03RNL	4AAP03RAL	4AALNTLNL	4AALNTLAL	4AALNTRNL	4AALNTRAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$4201	4201	4227	4227	4271	4271
60 20	\$4472	4513	4556	4598	4556	4598
	4AAL03LNL	4AAL03LAL	4AAL03RNL	4AAL03RAL	4ABPNTLNL	4ABPNTLAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$4396	4396	4436	4436	3990	3990
60 20	\$4729	4769	4729	4769	4556	4344

	4ABPNTRNL	4ABPNTRAL	4ABP03LNL	4ABP03LAL	4ABP03RNL	4ABP03RAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$4034	4034	4163	4163	4201	4201
60 20	\$4300	4344	4472	4513	4472	4513
	4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABLNTRNL	4ABLNTRAL	4ABL03LNL	4ABL03LAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$4227	4227	4271	4271	4396	4396
60 20	\$4300	4598	4556	4598	4729	4769
	4ABL03RNL	4ABL03RAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL	4ACPNTRNL	4ACPNTRAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$4436	4436	—	—	—	—
60 20	\$4729	4769	4509	4549	4403	4444
66 20	—	—	\$4446	4486	4446	4486
72 20	—	—	\$4495	4532	4509	4549
	4ACP03LNL	4ACP03LAL	4ACP03RNL	4ACP03RAL	4ACLNTLNL	4ACLNTLAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$4679	4719	4576	4613	4683	4723
66 20	\$4614	4655	4614	4655	4713	4752
72 20	\$4679	4719	4679	4719	4779	4819
	4ACLNTRNL	4ACLNTRAL	4ACLO3LNL	4ACLO3LAL	4ACLO3RNL	4ACLO3RAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$4683	4723	4835	4876	4835	4876
66 20	\$4713	4752	4881	4921	4881	4921
72 20	\$4779	4819	4947	4989	4947	4989
	4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNTRNL	4AEPNTRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03LAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$4592	4630	4592	4630	4762	4802
72 20	\$4660	4696	4660	4696	4828	4868
	4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNTRNL	4AELNTRAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$4762	4802	4867	4907	4867	4907
72 20	\$4828	4868	4935	4978	4935	4978
	4AEL03LNL	4AEL03LAL	4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL
FMP73K. 60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4403	4444
66 20	\$5032	5076	5032	5076	4446	4486
72 20	\$5106	5147	5106	5147	4495	4532
	4ADPNTRNL	4ADPNTRAL	4ADP03LNL	4ADP03LAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$4403	4444	4576	4613	4576	4613
66 20	\$4446	4486	4614	4655	4614	4655
72 20	\$4509	4549	4679	4719	4679	4719
	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNTRNL	4ADLNTRAL	4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$4683	4723	4683	4723	4835	4876
66 20	\$4713	4752	4713	4752	4881	4921
72 20	\$4779	4819	4779	4819	4947	4989

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTRAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$4835	4876	—	—	—	—
66 20	\$4881	4921	4592	4630	4592	4630
72 20	\$4947	4989	4660	4696	4660	4696

	4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$4762	4802	4762	4802	4867	4907
72 20	\$4828	4868	4828	4868	4935	4978

	4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$4867	4907	5032	5076	5032	5076
72 20	\$4935	4978	5106	5147	5106	5147

Step 12. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <a>A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <a>A	+\$0

Step 13. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne <a>A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <a>A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <a>A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <a>A	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze <a>A	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon <a>A	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <a>A	+\$0
BK	black <a>A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <a>A	+\$0
G1	graphite <a>A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <a>A	+\$0
98	studio white <a>A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <a>A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <a>A	+\$0

Step 14. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <a>A	+\$0
91	white <a>A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <a>A	+\$0
LU	soft white <a>A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <a>A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <a>A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <a>A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <a>A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <a>A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <a>A	+\$0

Step 15. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <a>A	+\$0
91	white <a>A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <a>A	+\$0
LU	soft white <a>A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <a>A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <a>A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 17. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

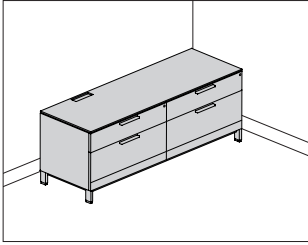
Step 18. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115

Step 19. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers FMP72A FMP72K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

60" and 72" wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

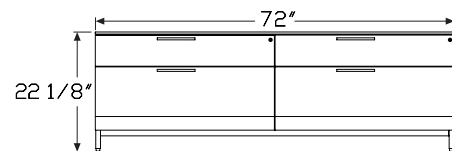
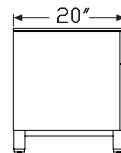
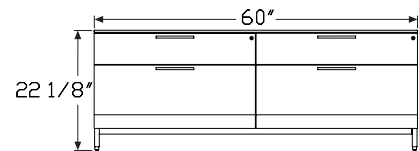
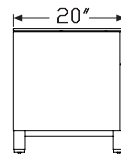
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FMP72 <input type="checkbox"/>							
Step 2. Pull Type							
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>						
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 3. Width							
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>						
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 4. Depth							
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 5. Base/Foot Height							
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 6. Configuration							
BF	box/file <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 7. Front Material							
P	painted metal front <input type="checkbox"/>						
L	thermally-fused laminate front <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 8. Top							
For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)							
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>						
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 9. Power Access Location							
L	left center access <input type="checkbox"/>						
R	right center access <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 10. Lock							
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>						
Prices for Steps 1-10.							
	4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL	
FMP72A. 60 20	\$4583	4583	4744	4744	4871	4871	
72 20	\$5055	5055	5215	5215	5344	5344	
					4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL	
FMP72A. 60 20					\$5033	5033	
72 20					\$5506	5506	

			4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL
FMP72K. 60 20	\$4453	4453	4610	4610	4734	4734		
72 20	\$5060	4911	5070	5070	5195	5195		
					4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL		
FMP72K. 60 20					\$4876	4892		
72 20					\$5350	5350		
Step 11. Paint/Steel Type								
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
Step 12. Surface Finish								
Metallic Paint								
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>								
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$80
Sand Texture Paint								
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>								
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
98	studio white	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
BK	black	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
G1	graphite	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
Step 13. Front Finish								
<i>For thermally-fused laminate front (L)</i>								
Solid-Color Laminate								
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
98	studio white							+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10

Step 16. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black A	+\$0
RO	red A	+\$100

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Step 17. Counterweight

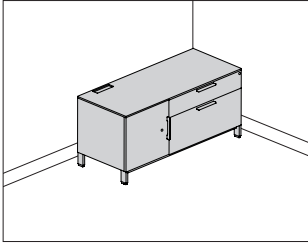
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115

Step 18. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FMP74A
FMP74K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

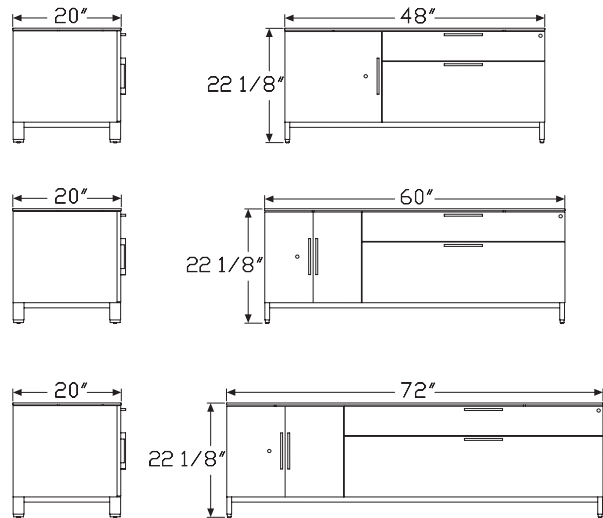
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FMP74 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

4 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

CE 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

CG 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

CS 42" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CT double doors left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

Step 9. Power Access Location

L left center access ☐

R right center access ☐

Step 10. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-10.

	4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$3840	3840	4000	4000	4069	4069

	4CELO3LL	4CELO3RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$4229	4229	—	—	—	—
60 20	—	—	\$4462	4462	4620	4620

	4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL
FMP74A. 48 20	—	—	—	—	\$3840	3840
60 20	\$4732	4732	4891	4891	—	—

	4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$4000	4000	4069	4069	4229	4229

	4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$4462	4462	4620	4620	4732	4732

	4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$4891	4891	4594	4594	4752	4752
72 20	—	—	\$4804	4804	4965	4810

	4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$4869	4869	5026	5026	—	—
72 20	\$5094	5094	5255	5255	4990	4990

	4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
FMP74A. 72 20	\$5150	5150	5277	5277	5436	5436

	4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$4594	4594	4752	4752	4869	4869
72 20	\$4804	4804	4965	4810	5094	5094

	4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$5026	5026	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$5255	5255	4990	4990	5150	5150

	4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL
FMP74A. 72 20	\$5277	5277	5436	5436

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

	4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$3840	3840	4000	4194	4069	4069
	4CEL03LL	4CEL03RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$4229	4229	—	—	—	—
60 20	—	—	\$4462	4462	4620	4620
	4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL
FMP74K. 48 20	—	—	—	—	\$3840	3840
60 20	\$4732	4732	4891	4891	—	—
	4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$4000	4000	4069	4069	4229	4229
	4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$4462	4462	4620	4620	4732	4732
	4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$4891	4891	4594	4594	4752	4752
72 20	—	—	\$4804	4804	4810	4965
	4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$4869	4869	5026	5026	—	—
72 20	\$5094	5094	5255	5255	4990	4990
	4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
FMP74K. 72 20	\$5150	5150	5277	5277	5436	5436
	4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$4594	4594	4752	4752	4869	4869
72 20	\$4804	4804	4810	4965	5094	5094
	4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$5026	5026	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$5255	5255	4990	4990	5150	5150
	4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL		
FMP74K. 72 20		\$5277	5277	5436	5436	

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Step 13. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

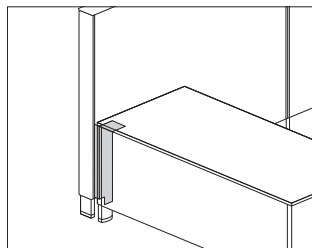
Powered Metal Low Credenza,
Doors with Drawers *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Step 17. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115
Step 18. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

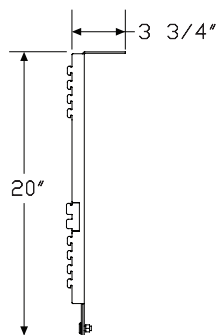
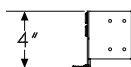
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	G
FT292. M L	\$190	190
R	\$190	190
C L	\$190	190
R	\$190	190

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

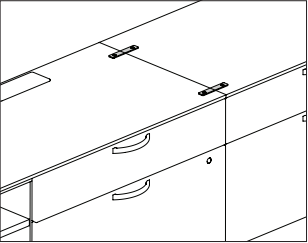
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Powered Storage Ganging
Bracket Kit

PS900



Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.

Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

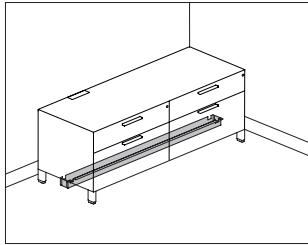
Specification Information

Step 1.

PS900

A

\$47



Product Information

Description

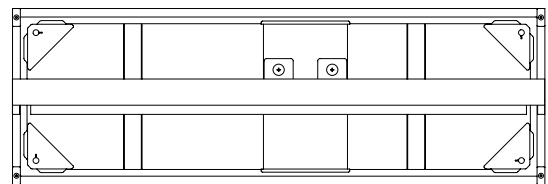
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

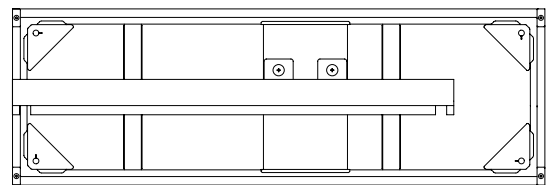
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

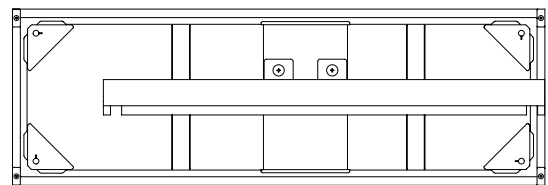
Dimensions



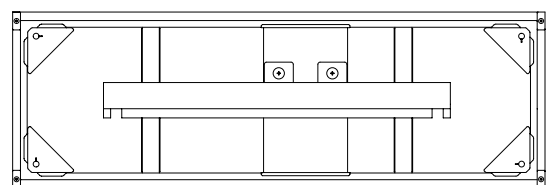
Full



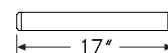
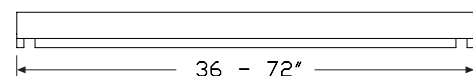
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with metal credenza only

Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

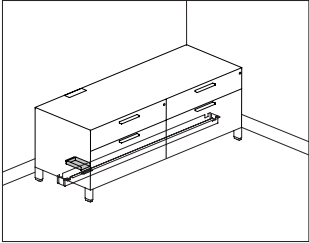
Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FPS910. <input type="text" value="A"/>				
Step 2. Material				
F	for use with wood powered low credenza <input type="text" value="A"/>			
M	for use with metal powered low credenza <input type="text" value="A"/>			
Step 3. Case Width				
48	48" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>		
60	60" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>		
66	66" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>		
72	72" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>		
Step 4. Configuration				
C	center	<input type="text" value="A"/>		
F	full	<input type="text" value="A"/>		
S	side	<input type="text" value="A"/>		
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		C	F	S
FPS910. F	48	\$141	141	141
	60	\$174	174	174
	66	\$174	174	174
	72	\$170	170	174
M	48	\$294	294	294
	60	\$326	326	326
	66	\$326	326	326
	72	\$326	326	326

Powered Storage Distributor

FPS911

Cover



Product Information

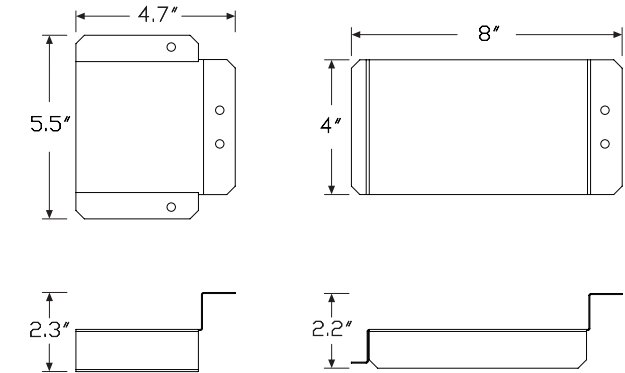
Description

Notes

Dimensions

This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

- Order the following products separately:
- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
 - Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
 - Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
 - Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
 - Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
 - Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
 - Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)



Specification Information

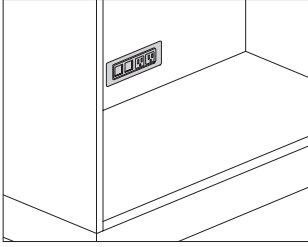
Step 1.

Step 2. Material

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FPS911. A	
Step 2. Material	
F	for use with wood powered low credenza A
M	for use with metal powered low credenza A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FPS911. F	\$76
M	\$76

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection Y1329.



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

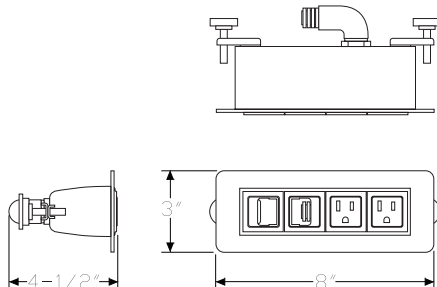
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 3 | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| 8 | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

- | | |
|----------|---------------------|
| E | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| F | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| G | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| H | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 02 | 2' conduit |
| 03 | 3' conduit |
| 04 | 4' conduit |
| 06 | 6' conduit |
| 10 | 10' conduit |

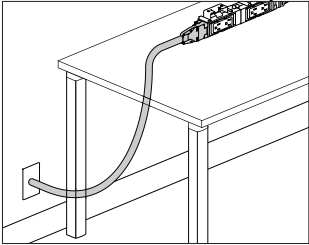
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$463	479	490	519	576
	F	\$463	479	490	519	576
	G	\$463	479	490	519	576
	H	\$463	479	490	519	576
8	E	\$485	498	516	540	597
	F	\$485	498	516	540	597
	G	\$485	498	516	540	597
	H	\$485	498	516	540	597

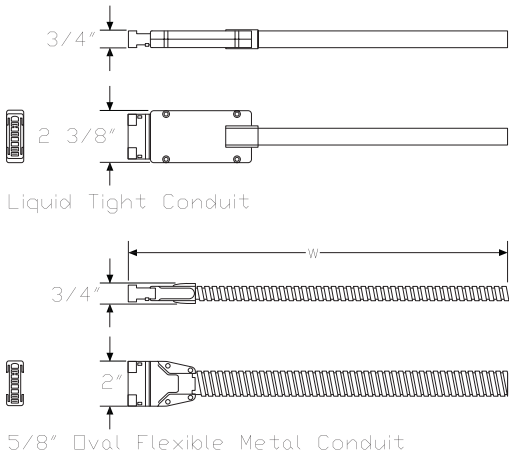
Step 5. Finish

- | | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| OH | black | +\$0 |
| OI | silver | +\$0 |
| OJ | white | +\$0 |

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.

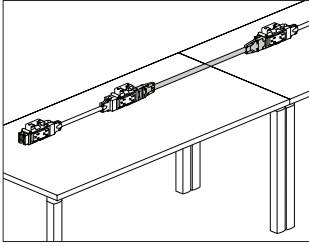


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1351.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Step 3. Conduit Type		
L	liquid tight conduit	
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$214	214
12	\$305	305
18	\$399	399
24	\$511	511

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

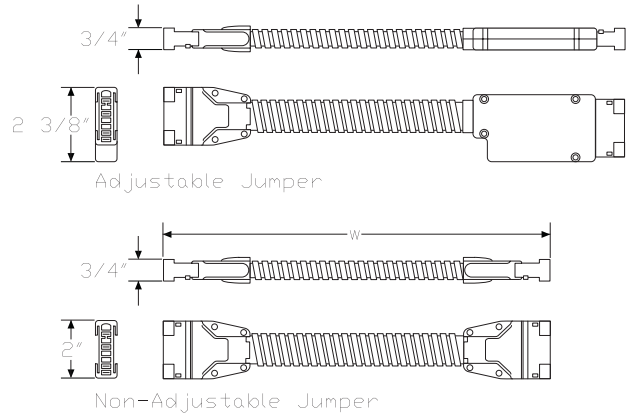
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

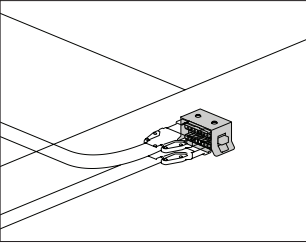
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1353.	
Step 2. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide
Step 3. Type	
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$111	111
18	\$116	116
24	\$125	125
30	\$134	134
36	\$141	141
42	\$147	147
48	\$158	158
54	\$166	166
60	\$173	173
66	\$179	179
72	\$186	186
78	\$196	196
84	\$202	202
90	\$212	212
108	\$234	234
120	\$247	247
132	\$266	266
144	\$282	282

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

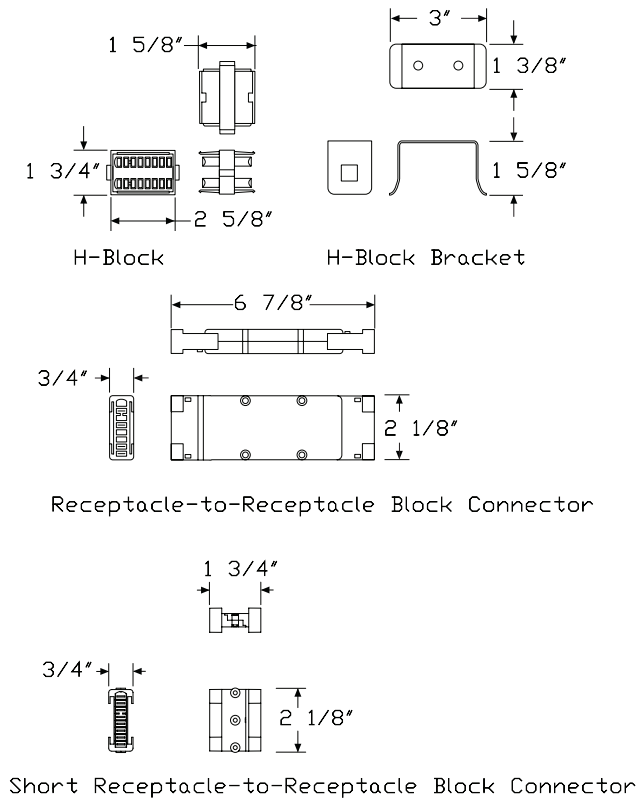
Connect™-Block Connector,
4-Circuit

Y1354.

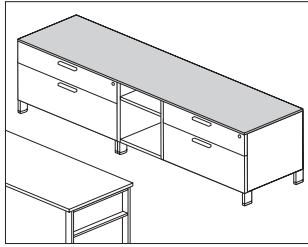


Product Information
Description
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1354.	
Step 2. Connector Type	
H	H-block connector
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1354. H	\$62
S	\$76
R	\$78



Credenza Top for Metal Credenza FM890.



Product Information

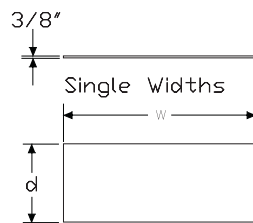
Description

This $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas that are ganged side-by-side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Dimensions

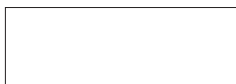


Combination Widths
60" Wide



30"/30"

66" Wide



36"/30"

72" Wide



36"/36", 42"/30"

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM890.20 A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A

Step 3. Top Material

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top	A
04	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		03	04
FM890.20	30	\$389	924
	36	\$443	1038
	42	\$504	1102
	48	\$535	1179
	60	\$656	1346
	66	\$720	1462
	72	\$749	1514

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza

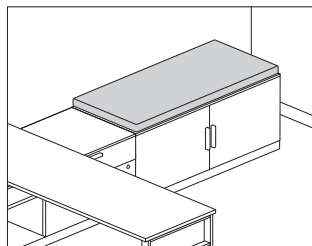
continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenza Accessories

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
For 3/8" veneer top (04)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0

Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.



Product Information

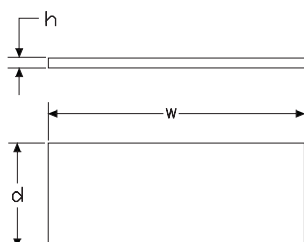
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891.

Step 2. Height

01 1" high

02 2" high

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	\$310	333	357	370	389
02 20	\$371	404	438	465	487

Step 5. Fabric

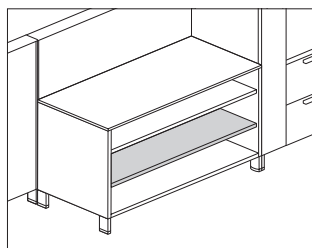
For 1" high (01)

Price Category 1 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 10 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$197
Price Category 2 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$122
Price Category 3 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$148
Price Category 4 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$181
Price Category 5 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$203
Price Category 8 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$175
Price Category 9 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$1710
Price Category B <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$85
Price Category C <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$118
Price Category E <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$180
Price Category F <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$232
Price Category G <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$301
Price Category H <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$366
Price Category I <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$431

<i>For 2" high (02)</i>		
Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$197
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$122
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$148
Price Category 4	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$181
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$203
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$175
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1710
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$118
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$366
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$431

Metal Credenza Shelf

FM892.

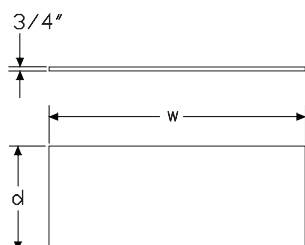


Product Information

Description

This metal shelf fits into a metal credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM892. [A]

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide	[A]
24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	[A]
-----------	----------	-----

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	20
FM892. 18	\$66
24	\$86
30	\$100
36	\$118
42	\$134

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	[A]	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	[A]	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	[A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	[A]	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

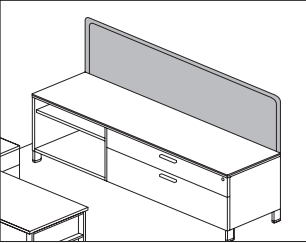
98	studio white	[A]	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	[A]	+\$0
BK	black	[A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone	[A]	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	[A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	[A]	+\$0
G1	graphite	[A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+\$0

Pari Screen, Storage Attached FV360.



Product Information

Description
 This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24	—0.95
30	—1.14
36	—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24	—0.95
30	—1.14
36	—1.32
42	—1.51
48	—1.71
60	—2.07
66	—2.27
72	—2.46

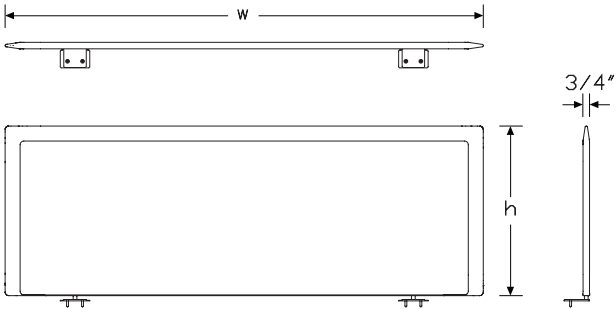
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24	—1.90
30	—2.27
36	—2.66
42	—3.02
48	—3.41
60	—4.17
66	—4.54
72	—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. ☐

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single ☐

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐

Step 3. Height

42 42" high ☐

46 46" high ☐

53 53" high ☐

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

T tackable fabric ☐

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS 42	\$1004	1004	1044	1044	1105	1105
46	\$1044	1044	1167	1167	1228	1228
53	\$1228	1228	1290	1290	1494	1494
CB 42	\$1004	1004	1044	1044	1105	1105
46	\$1044	1044	1167	1167	1228	1228
53	\$1228	1228	1290	1290	1494	1494
	48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
FV360. CS 42	\$1290	1290	1473	1501	1535	
46	\$1349	1349	1535	1623	1657	
53	\$1596	1596	1780	1869	1901	
CB 42	\$1290	1290	1473	1501	1535	
46	\$1349	1349	1535	1623	1657	
53	\$1596	1596	1780	1869	1901	

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$37

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$89

Price Category 5 ☐ +\$288

Price Category B ☐ +\$113

Price Category C ☐ +\$155

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$46

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$108

Price Category 5 ☐ +\$288

Price Category B ☐ +\$188

Price Category C ☐ +\$205

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$61

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$145

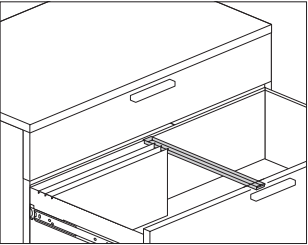
Price Category 5 ☐ +\$416

Price Category B ☐ +\$262

Price Category C ☐ +\$281

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

FM920.

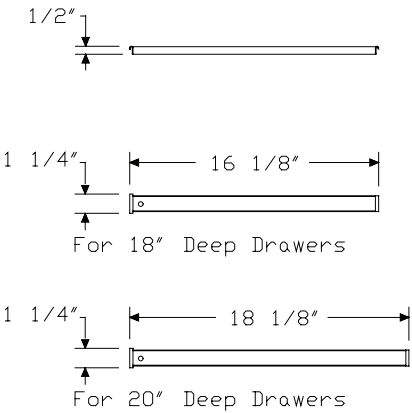


Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter-size files for front-to-back filing. The 18"-deep rail is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep rail is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM920.

Step 2. Width

00	for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers
36	for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

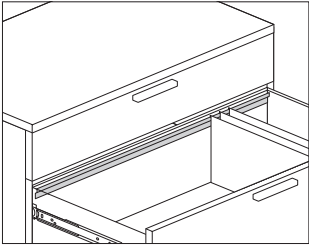
18	for 18"-deep low credenza file drawer
20	for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file drawer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	20
FM920.00	\$46	46
36	\$46	46

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

FM921.

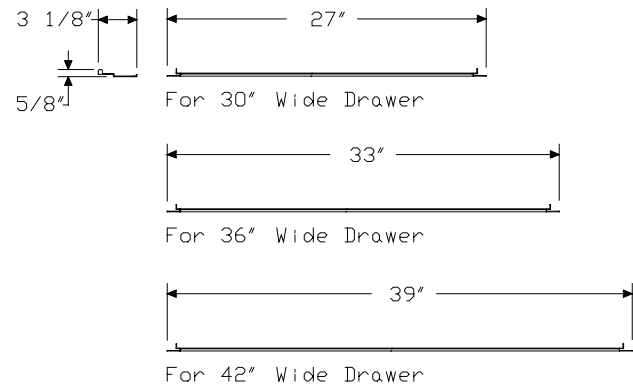


Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-sized hanging folder for side-to-side filing in a metal low credenza or lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM921.

Step 2. Quantity

1	1 filing rail
2	2 filing rails

Step 3. Width

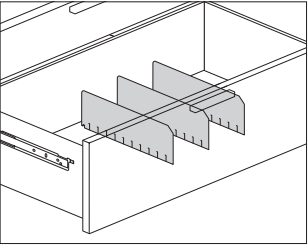
30	for 30"-wide drawers
36	for 36"-wide drawers
42	for 42"-wide drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	30	36	42
FM921.1	\$35	35	35
2	\$66	66	66

Movable Divider

FM922.
FM929.

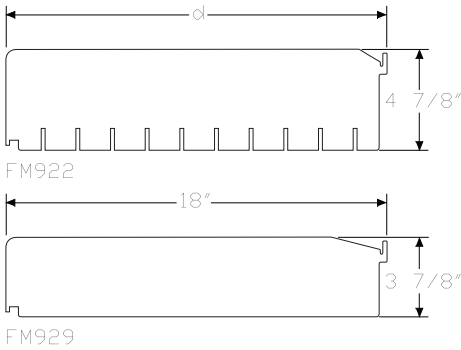


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of a metal low credenza or lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep divider is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM92

Step 2. Type

2.

file drawer divider

9.

credenza box drawer divider

Step 3. Quantity

1

1 divider

3

3 dividers

Step 4. Depth

For file drawer divider (2.)

18

for 18"-deep low credenza

20

for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file

For credenza box drawer divider (9.)

18

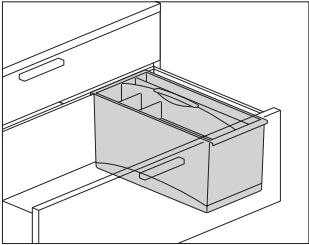
for 18"-deep low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	18	20
FM922.1	\$57	59
3	\$139	142
FM929.1	\$50	—
3	\$119	—

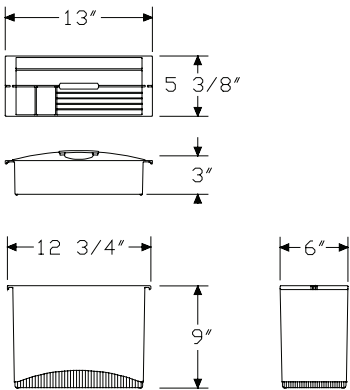
File Drawer Organizer

FM923.



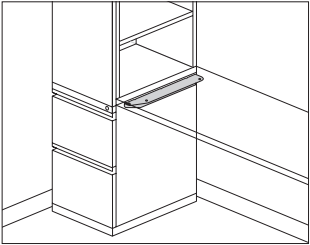
Product Information
Description
This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FM923.
\$119



Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information

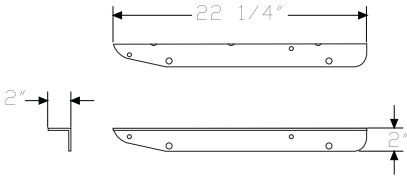
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692

\$66

Wood Case Lateral Files

Wood Case Pedestals

Wood Case Pedestal Accessories

Wood Case Credenzas

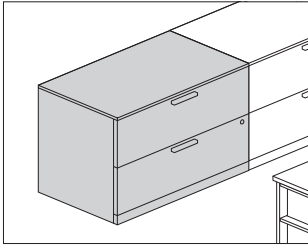
Wood Case Credenza Accessories

Wood Case Bookcases and Towers



Wood Freestanding Lateral File

FF20A.
FF20K.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top, and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides and accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

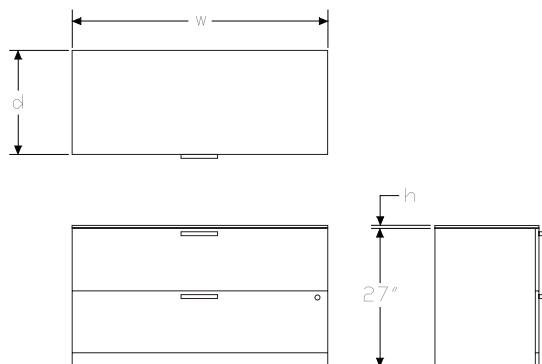
Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. For information on counterweight option (CB), see Canvas Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF20 A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull A

K. bar pull A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

FF file/file A

Step 6. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate case/front A

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

Step 8. Top

For file/file (FF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate thin top

05 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate thin top A

NT no top A

Step 9. Lock

L lock A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	FF2H03L	FF2H05L	FF2HNTL	FF2L03L	FF2L05L	FF2LNTL
FF20A. 30 20	\$4428	4774	4303	3357	4348	3204
36 20	\$4825	5172	4700	3666	4743	3512
42 20	\$5197	5542	5070	3975	5114	3820
FF20K. 30 20	\$4471	4816	4344	3357	4388	3204
36 20	\$4869	5214	4743	3666	4788	3512
42 20	\$5197	5542	5070	3975	5114	3820

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 10. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)





LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Lateral File



continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0







For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple 	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0





Twill Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

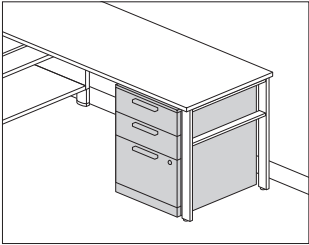
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

FF10A.
FF10K.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual pedestal depths are $19\frac{7}{8}$ ", $22\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $28\frac{7}{8}$ ".

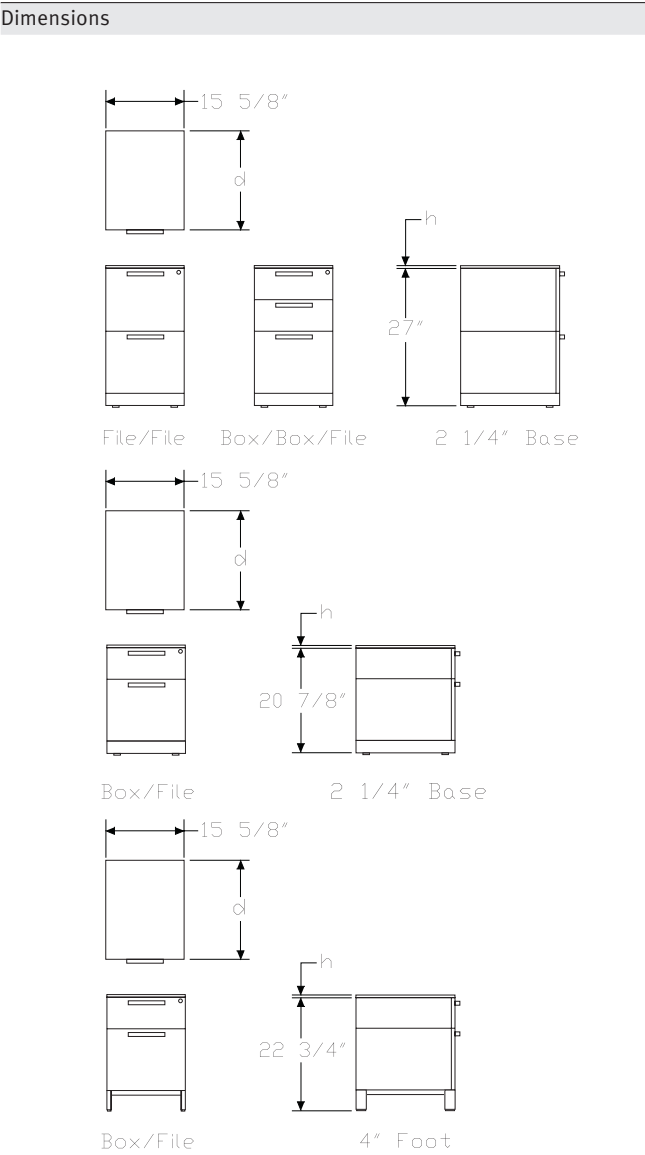
Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{3}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.



Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FF10	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/> A
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 4. Configuration	
BBF	box/box/file <input type="checkbox"/> A
FF	file/file <input type="checkbox"/> A
BF	box/file <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
<i>For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF)</i>	
2	2 1/4" high base <input type="checkbox"/> A
<i>For box/file (BF)</i>	
2	2 1/4" high base <input type="checkbox"/> A
4	4" high foot <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 6. Case/Front Material	
<i>For 2 1/4" high base (2)</i>	
H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/> A
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front
<i>For 4" high foot (4)</i>	
H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/> A
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front
Step 7. Top	
<i>For box/file (BF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)</i>	
03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top
05	3/8" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/> A

<i>For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)</i>	
03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top
05	3/8" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/> A
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 8. Lock	
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-8.							
		2H03L	2H05L	2HN TL	2L03L	2L05L	2LN TL
FF10A. 20 BBF		\$3696	3911	3570	2703	3458	2583
FF		\$3601	3815	3475	2624	3362	2501
BF		\$3393	3606	—	2451	3155	—
24 BBF		\$4146	4361	4021	2843	3909	2722
FF		\$3764	3978	3638	2761	3527	2638
BF		\$3560	3772	—	2589	3321	—
30 BBF		\$4171	4385	4045	3101	3932	2974
FF		\$3930	4144	3804	2900	3693	2779
BF		\$3724	3938	—	2730	3485	—

		4H03L	4H05L	4L03L	4L05L
FF10A. 20 BF		\$3393	3606	2492	3155
24 BF		\$3560	3772	2633	3321
30 BF		\$3724	3938	2769	3485

		2H03L	2H05L	2HN TL	2L03L	2L05L	2LN TL
FF10K. 20 BBF		\$3731	3944	3604	2703	3492	2583
FF		\$3601	3815	3475	2624	3362	2501
BF		\$3423	3637	—	2451	3186	—
24 BBF		\$3859	4074	3734	2843	3623	2722
FF		\$3798	4012	3672	2761	3561	2638
BF		\$3592	3805	—	2621	3354	—
30 BBF		\$4033	4245	3907	2980	3794	2859
FF		\$3965	4179	3839	2932	3727	2779
BF		\$3759	3974	—	2758	3520	—

		4H03L	4H05L	4L03L	4L05L
FF10K. 20 BF		\$3423	3637	2492	3186
24 BF		\$3592	3805	2660	3354
30 BF		\$3759	3974	2769	3520

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Pedestals

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

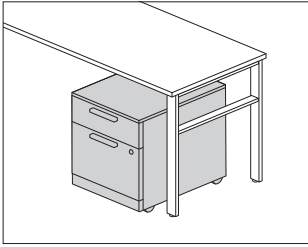
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Mobile Pedestal

FF11A.
FF11K.



Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It has concealed casters and full-extension ball-bearing slides on the drawers. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual file depth is $17\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

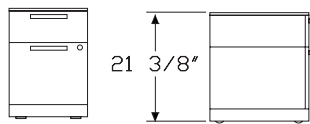
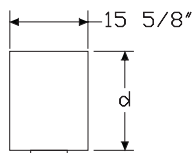
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF11 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

BF box/file ☐ A

Step 5. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐ A

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

Step 6. Top

For box/file (BF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top

05 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐ A

Step 7. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	H03L	H05L	L03L	L05L
FF11A. 18 BF	\$3062	3276	2336	2824
FF11K. 18 BF	\$3062	3276	2336	2824

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Linen Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate top (05)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Wood Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

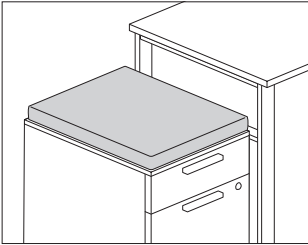
For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Pedestal Cushion Top FF893.



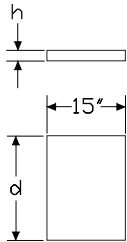
Product Information

Description
This cushion attaches to the top of a wood freestanding or mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF893. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

01 1" high ☐ A

02 2" high ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep ☐ A

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

30 30" deep ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	20	24	30
FF893. 01	\$204	296	300	318
02	\$337	352	357	383

Step 4. Fabric

For 1" high (01)

Price Category 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$197
Price Category 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$52
Price Category 3 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$72
Price Category 4 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$95
Price Category 5 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124
Price Category 7 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$173
Price Category 8 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$175
Price Category 9 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1147
Price Category B <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Price Category C <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
Price Category E <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$73
Price Category F <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$95
Price Category G <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124
Price Category H <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$150
Price Category I <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176

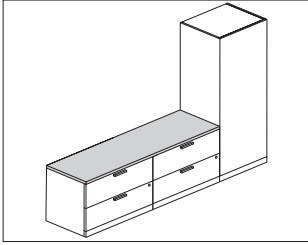
Pedestal Cushion Top *continued*

For 2" high (02)

Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$197
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$52
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$72
Price Category 4	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$95
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124
Price Category 7	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$173
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$175
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1147
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$150
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

FF888.



Product Information

Description

This 1 1/4" laminate or veneer square edge top attaches to 27"-high wood storage units and is used to cover up to 2 units ganged side-by-side.

Notes

Thick top depth matches depth of lower storage below it. Actual depths are 19 7/8" (20) and 23 7/8" (24).

Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

Specify top width to match total width of all units covered.

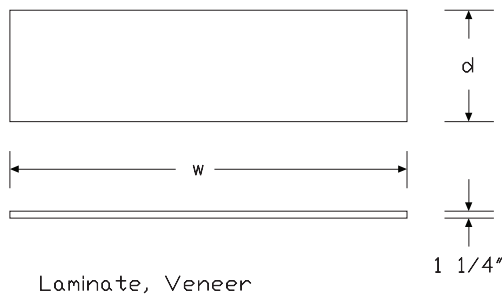
For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

- Wood freestanding lateral file (FF20)
- Wood freestanding pedestal with file/file or box/box/file configurations (FF10x.xxFF, FF10x.xxBBF)
- Wood high credenza, with doors (FF81)
- Wood high credenza, open (FF800.)

This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:

- Bookcase hutch, storage attached (FV454.)
- Hutch, partial enclosure, storage attached (FV456.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF888. A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep A

24 24" deep A

Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top A

02 two units placed under the storage top A

Step 4. Width

For one unit placed under the storage top (01)

16 15 5/8" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

For two units placed under the storage top (02)

46 46" wide A

52 52" wide A

58 58" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888. 20 01	\$196	196	651	227	227	726
24 01	\$196	196	651	227	227	726
	36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888. 20 01	\$262	262	798	297	297	868
24 01	\$262	262	798	297	297	868
	46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888. 20 02	\$314	314	900	369	369	998
24 02	\$314	314	900	369	369	998

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage *continued*

	58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888. 20 02	\$432	432	1125	440	440	1169
24 02	\$432	432	1125	440	440	1169
	66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888. 20 02	\$499	499	1297	559	559	1422
24 02	\$499	499	1297	559	559	1422
	78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888. 20 02	\$629	629	1554	707	707	1622
24 02	\$629	629	1554	707	707	1622

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

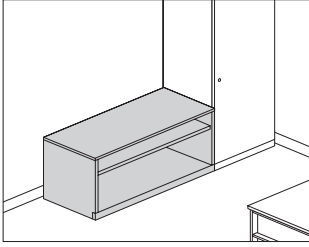
Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
------------	---------------------------------------	-------



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $59\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. 30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42", 48", and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

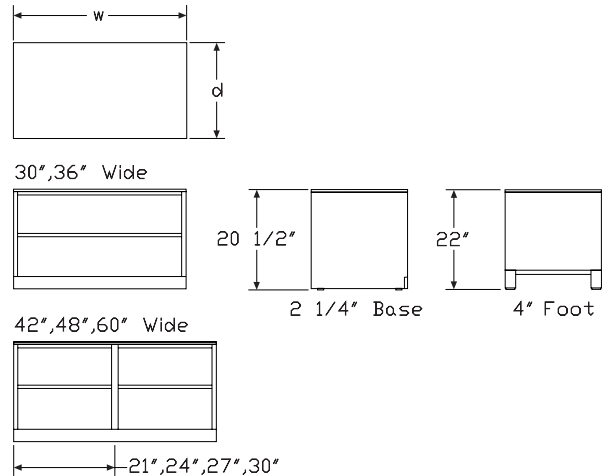
Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Open

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC700.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
-----------	----------

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4" high base
4	4" high foot <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 5. Case/Base Material

For 2 1/4" high base (2)

C	thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base
D	high-pressure laminate case/veneer base <input type="checkbox"/>
H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally - fused laminate

For 4" high foot (4)

L	thermally - fused laminate
----------	----------------------------

Step 6. Top

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C), high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D), high-pressure laminate (H), or thermally - fused laminate (L)

03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
NT	no top

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		2C03	2C06	2CNT	2D03	2D06	2DNT
FFC700.	30 20	\$2188	2044	2038	3315	3648	3193
	36 20	\$2317	2172	2166	3443	3776	3321
	42 20	\$2833	2687	2680	3960	4293	3839
	48 20	\$2954	2659	2799	4079	4413	3959
	60 20	\$3230	2939	3081	4357	4691	4236

		2H03	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L06	2LNT
FFC700.	30 20	\$2921	3254	2799	1963	1802	1812
	36 20	\$3049	3382	2927	2090	1947	1941
	42 20	\$3565	3899	3444	2604	2460	2452
	48 20	\$3685	4019	3564	2725	2434	2573
	60 20	\$3963	4297	3842	3005	2712	2854

		4L03	4L06	4LNT
FFC700.	30 20	\$2076	1930	1923
	36 20	\$2203	2058	2055
	42 20	\$2715	2571	2568
	48 20	\$2913	2623	2763
	60 20	\$3193	2901	3043

Step 7. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Wood Low Credenza, Open

continued

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D) or high-pressure laminate (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

For 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open

continued

Step 9. Base Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

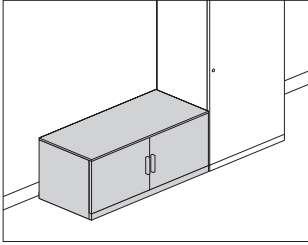
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors FFC71A FFC71K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. 30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and includes 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

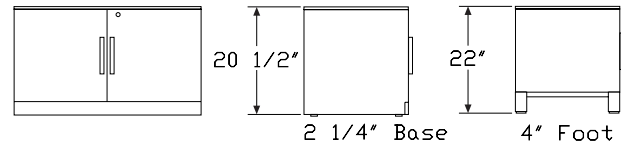
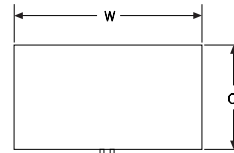
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC71

Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull ☐
- K.** bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide ☐
- 42** 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2 1/4"-high base ☐
- 4** 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Case/Door Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

- H** high-pressure laminate ☐
- L** thermally - fused laminate ☐

For 4"-high foot (4)

- H** high-pressure laminate ☐
- L** thermally - fused laminate ☐

Step 7. Top

For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

- 03** 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top
- 05** 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐
- 06** 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐
- NT** no top

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		2H03	2H05	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L05
FFC71A.	30 20	\$3977	4317	4317	3854	2468	3360
	36 20	\$4297	4637	4637	4174	2786	3680
	42 20	\$4615	4954	4954	4491	2989	3999

		2L06	2LNT	4H03	4H05	4H06	4HNT
FFC71A.	30 20	\$2324	2368	3977	4317	4317	3854
	36 20	\$2637	2581	4297	4637	4637	4174

	42 20	\$2843	2898	4615	4954	4954	4491
--	--------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

		4L03	4L05	4L06	4LNT
FFC71A.	30 20	\$2581	3360	2487	2479
	36 20	\$2839	3680	2695	2744
	42 20	\$3166	3999	3020	3014

		2H03	2H05	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L05
FFC71K.	30 20	\$3842	4175	4175	3720	2423	3237
	36 20	\$3842	4175	4175	3720	2679	3237
	42 20	\$4460	4793	4793	4338	2934	3855

		2L06	2LNT	4H03	4H05	4H06	4HNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2281	2277	3842	4175	4175	3720
	36 20	\$2536	2533	3842	4175	4175	3720
	42 20	\$2790	2786	4460	4793	4793	4338

		4L03	4L05	4L06	4LNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2533	3237	2389	2383
	36 20	\$2786	3237	2645	2641
	42 20	\$3335	3855	2902	2897

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Step 9. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate top (05) or $\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top (06)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

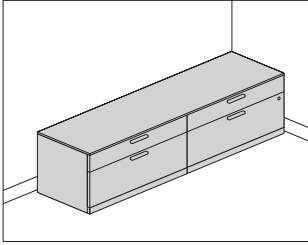
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

FFC72A
FFC72K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. 30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. 60" and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

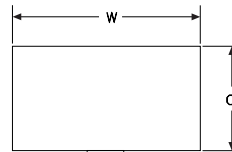
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

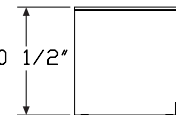
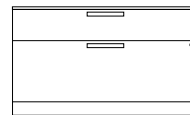
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

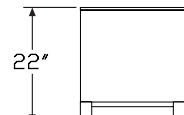
Dimensions



30", 36", 42" Wide

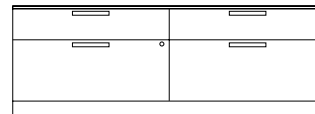


2 1/4" Base



4" Foot

60", 72" Wide



30", 36"

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFC72	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>
4	4"-high foot
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>	
BF	box/file
<i>For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)</i>	
BF	box/file <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>	
H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>	
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front
Step 8. Top	
<i>For high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)</i>	
03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
NT	no top

Prices for Steps 1-8.							
		2BFH03	2BFH06	2BFHNT	2BFL03	2BFL06	2BFLNT
FFC72A.	30 20	\$4575	4908	4454	2848	2706	2701
	36 20	\$5025	5359	4904	3217	3072	3067
	42 20	\$5519	5852	5397	3621	3475	3471
	60 20	\$7848	8182	7727	5632	5236	5410
	72 20	\$8720	9054	8599	6358	6071	6210
					4BFL03	4BFL06	4BFLNT
FFC72A.	30 20				\$2959	2873	2868
	36 20				\$3326	3182	3245
	42 20				\$3727	3585	3580
	60 20				\$5702	5532	5595
	72 20				\$6546	6256	6397
		2BFH03	2BFH06	2BFHNT	2BFL03	2BFL06	2BFLNT
FFC72K.	30 20	\$4550	4887	4428	2875	2731	2727
	36 20	\$4991	5328	4869	3247	3101	3096
	42 20	\$5482	5819	5360	3656	3508	3504
	60 20	\$7785	8121	7662	5571	5285	5350
	72 20	\$8647	8984	8525	6290	6003	6142
					4BFL03	4BFL06	4BFLNT
FFC72K.	30 20				\$2987	2843	2837
	36 20				\$3357	3212	3207
	42 20				\$3763	3619	3614
	60 20				\$5756	5469	5535
	72 20				\$6473	6187	6324
Step 9. Case Finish							
Solid-Color Laminate							
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)</i>							
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
98	studio white						+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)</i>							
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>						+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top (03)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

For 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

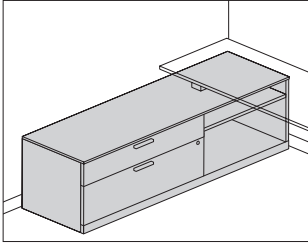
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFC73A
FFC73K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

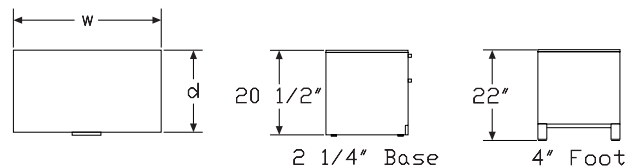
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

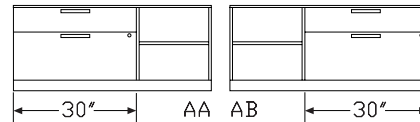
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

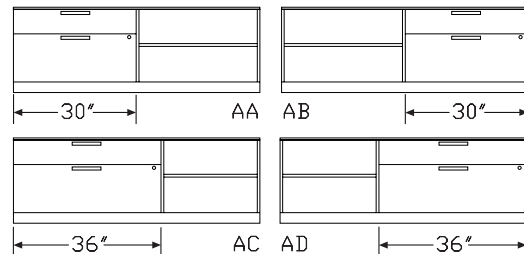
Dimensions



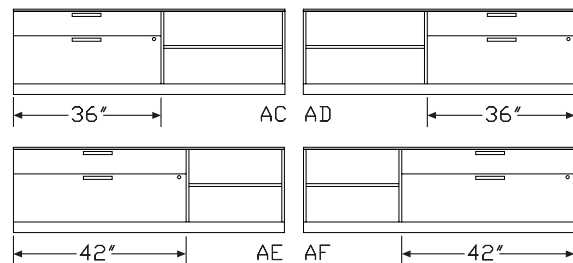
48" Wide



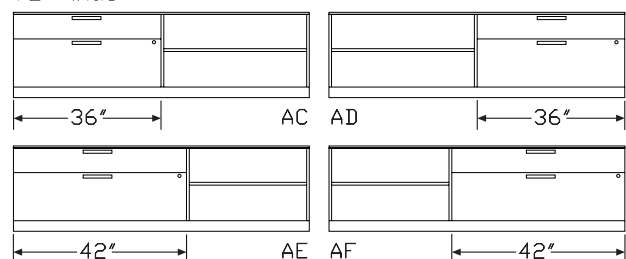
60" Wide



66" Wide



72" Wide



Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4" high base ☐

4 4" high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐

AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐

AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

For 66" wide (66)

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐

AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐

AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 2 1/4" high base (2)

D high-pressure laminate case/veneer front ☐

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

W veneer case/front ☐

For 4" high foot (4)

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

Step 8. Top

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer front (D), high-pressure laminate case/front (H), or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top

05 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

NT no top ☐

For veneer case/front (W)

NT no top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2AAD03	2AAD05	2AAD06	2AADNT	2AAH03	2AAH05
FFC73A.	48 20	\$5496	5828	5828	5374	5114	5448
	60 20	\$5496	5828	5828	5374	5114	5448

		2AAH06	2AAHNT	2AAL03	2AAL05	2AAL06	2AALNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$5448	4993	3833	4740	3543	3646
	60 20	\$5448	4993	4143	4740	3939	4005

		2AAWNT	2ABD03	2ABD05	2ABD06	2ABDNT	2ABH03
FFC73A.	48 20	\$5679	5496	5828	5828	5374	5114
	60 20	\$6282	5496	5828	5828	5374	5114

		2ABH05	2ABH06	2ABHNT	2ABL03	2ABL05	2ABL06
FFC73A.	48 20	\$5448	5448	4993	3833	4740	3543
	60 20	\$5448	5448	4993	4143	4740	3939

		2ABLNT	2ABWNT	2ACD03	2ACD05	2ACD06	2ACDNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3646	5679	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4005	6282	5496	5828	5828	5374
	66 20	—	—	\$5496	5828	5828	5374
	72 20	—	—	\$5496	5828	5828	5374

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		2ACH03	2ACH05	2ACH06	2ACHNT	2ACLO3	2ACLO5
FFC73A.	60 20	\$5114	5448	5448	4993	4342	4740
	66 20	\$5114	5448	5448	4993	4483	4740
	72 20	\$5114	5448	5448	4993	4490	4740

		2ACLO6	2ACLNT	2ACWNT	2AED03	2AED05	2AED06
FFC73A.	60 20	\$4051	4119	6458	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4195	4263	6695	5496	5828	5828
	72 20	\$4295	4275	6839	5496	5828	5828

		2AEDNT	2AEH03	2AEH05	2AEH06	2AEHNT	2AEL03
FFC73A.	66 20	\$5374	5114	5448	5448	4993	4601
	72 20	\$5374	5114	5448	5448	4993	4649

		2AEL05	2AEL06	2AELNT	2AEWNT	2ADD03	2ADD05
FFC73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$5496	5828
	66 20	\$4740	4310	4373	6875	5496	5828
	72 20	\$4740	4455	4438	7099	5496	5828

		2ADD06	2ADDNT	2ADH03	2ADH05	2ADH06	2ADHNT
FFC73A.	60 20	\$5828	5374	6203	6536	6536	6082
	66 20	\$5828	5374	6203	6536	6536	6082
	72 20	\$5828	5374	6203	6536	6536	6082

		2ADL03	2ADL05	2ADL06	2ADLNT	2ADWNT	2AFD03
FFC73A.	60 20	\$4342	5828	4051	4119	6458	—
	66 20	\$4483	5828	4195	4263	6695	5496
	72 20	\$4490	5828	4295	4275	6839	5496

		2AFD05	2AFD06	2AFDNT	2AFH03	2AFH05	2AFH06
FFC73A.	66 20	\$5828	5828	5374	5114	5448	5448
	72 20	\$5828	5828	5374	5114	5448	5448

		2AFHNT	2AFL03	2AFL05	2AFL06	2AFLNT	2AFWNT
FFC73A.	66 20	\$4993	4601	4740	4310	4373	6875
	72 20	\$4993	4649	4740	4455	4438	7099

		4AAL03	4AAL05	4AAL06	4AALNT	4ABL03	4ABL05
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3937	4740	3730	3833	3937	4740
	60 20	\$4326	4740	4130	4191	4326	4740

		4ABL06	4ABLNT	4ACLO3	4ACLO5	4ACLO6	4ACLNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3730	3833	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4130	4191	4438	4740	4238	4303
	66 20	—	—	\$4579	4740	4384	4448
	72 20	—	—	\$4676	4740	4483	4469

		4AEL03	4AEL05	4AEL06	4AELNT	4ADL03	4ADL05
FFC73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4438	5828
	66 20	\$4785	4740	4497	4563	4579	5828
	72 20	\$4836	4740	4648	4627	4676	5828

		4ADL06	4ADLNT	4AFL03	4AFL05	4AFL06	4AFLNT
FFC73A.	60 20	\$4238	4303	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4384	4448	4785	4740	4497	4563
	72 20	\$4483	4469	4836	4740	4648	4627

		2AAD03	2AAD05	2AAD06	2AADNT	2AAH03	2AAH05
FFC73K.	48 20	\$5496	5828	5828	5374	5114	5448
	60 20	\$5496	5828	5828	5374	5114	5448

		2AAH06	2AAHNT	2AAL03	2AAL05	2AAL06	2AALNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$5448	4993	3755	4740	3471	3572
	60 20	\$5448	4993	4143	4740	3859	3924

		2AAWNT	2ABD03	2ABD05	2ABD06	2ABDNT	2ABH03
FFC73K.	48 20	\$5564	5496	5828	5828	5374	5114
	60 20	\$6153	5496	5828	5828	5374	5114

		2ABH05	2ABH06	2ABHNT	2ABL03	2ABL05	2ABL06
FFC73K.	48 20	\$5448	5448	4993	3755	4740	3471
	60 20	\$5448	5448	4993	4143	4740	3859

		2ABLNT	2ABWNT	2ACD03	2ACD05	2ACD06	2ACDNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3572	5564	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$3924	6153	5496	5828	5828	5374
	66 20	—	—	\$5496	5828	5828	5374
	72 20	—	—	\$5496	5828	5828	5374

		2ACH03	2ACH05	2ACH06	2ACHNT	2ACLO3	2ACLO5
FFC73K.	60 20	\$5114	5448	5448	4993	4252	4740
	66 20	\$5114	5448	5448	4993	4393	4740
	72 20	\$5114	5448	5448	4993	4490	4740

		2ACLO6	2ACLNT	2ACWNT	2AED03	2AED05	2AED06
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3968	4037	6329	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4111	4429	6560	5496	5828	5828
	72 20	\$4208	4192	6703	5496	5828	5828

		2AEDNT	2AEH03	2AEH05	2AEH06	2AEHNT	2AEL03
FFC73K.	66 20	\$5374	5114	5448	5448	4993	4507
	72 20	\$5374	5114	5448	5448	4993	4649

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		2AEL05	2AEL06	2AELNT	2AEWNT	2ADD03	2ADD05
FFC73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$5496	5828
	66 20	\$4740	4221	4287	6736	5496	5828
	72 20	\$4740	4366	4348	6957	5496	5828
		2ADD06	2ADDNT	2ADH03	2ADH05	2ADH06	2ADHNT
FFC73K.	60 20	\$5828	5374	6203	6536	6536	6082
	66 20	\$5828	5374	6203	6536	6536	6082
	72 20	\$5828	5374	6203	6536	6536	6082
		2ADL03	2ADL05	2ADL06	2ADLNT	2ADWNT	2AFD03
FFC73K.	60 20	\$4252	5828	3968	4037	6329	—
	66 20	\$4393	5828	4111	4174	6560	5496
	72 20	\$4490	5828	4208	4192	6703	5496
		2AFD05	2AFD06	2AFDNT	2AFH03	2AFH05	2AFH06
FFC73K.	66 20	\$5828	5828	5374	5114	5448	5448
	72 20	\$5828	5828	5374	5114	5448	5448
		2AFHNT	2AFL03	2AFL05	2AFL06	2AFLNT	2AFWNT
FFC73K.	66 20	\$4993	4507	4740	4221	4287	6736
	72 20	\$4993	4649	4740	4366	4348	6957
		4AAL03	4AAL05	4AAL06	4AALNT	4ABL03	4ABL05
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3937	4740	3654	3755	3937	4740
	60 20	\$4326	4740	4044	4107	4326	4740
		4ABL06	4ABLNT	4ACL03	4ACL05	4ACL06	4ACLNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3654	3755	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4044	4107	4438	4740	4151	4217
	66 20	—	—	\$4579	4740	4296	4358
	72 20	—	—	\$4676	4740	4393	4377
		4AEL03	4AEL05	4AEL06	4AELNT	4ADL03	4ADL05
FFC73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4438	5828
	66 20	\$4690	4740	4405	4469	4579	5828
	72 20	\$4836	4740	4554	4533	4676	5828
		4ADL06	4ADLNT	4AFL03	4AFL05	4AFL06	4AFLNT
FFC73K.	60 20	\$4151	4217	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4296	4358	4690	4740	4405	4469
	72 20	\$4393	4377	4836	4740	4554	4533

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0








For high-pressure laminate case/veneer front (D) or high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
-----	--------------	--	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood Veneer








For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)












8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)








LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Wood Veneer








For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)












8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

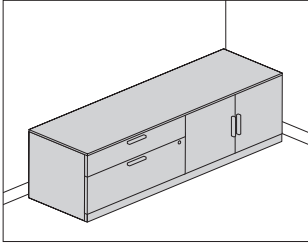
Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers FFC74A FFC74K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

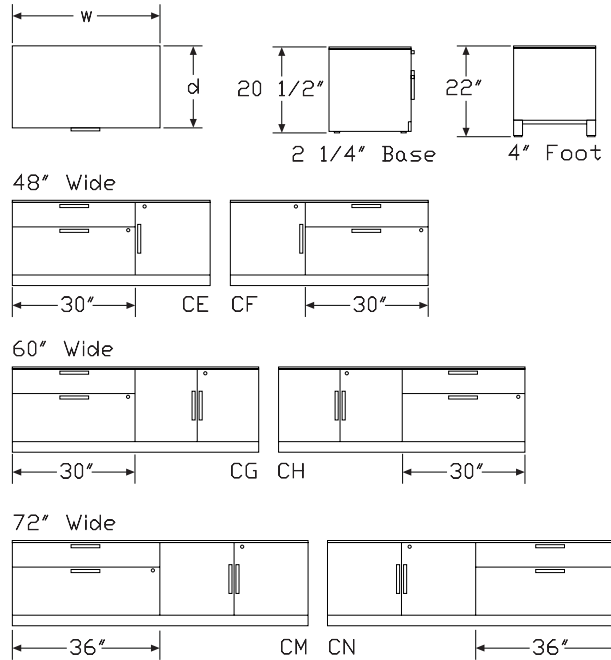
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC74 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

4 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

CE 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

CG 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

L thermally-fused laminate case/front ☐

For 4"-high foot (4)

L thermally-fused laminate case/front ☐

Step 8. Top

For thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL06	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL06
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3897	4083	3795	—	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	\$4453	4678	4392

		2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML06	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL06
FFC74A.	48 20	—	—	—	\$3897	4083	3795
	72 20	\$4783	5082	4794	—	—	—

		2CHLNT	2CHL03	2CHL06	2CNLNT	2CNL03	2CNL06
FFC74A.	60 20	\$4453	4678	4392	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	—	\$4783	5082	4794

		4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL06	4CGLNT	4CGL03	4CGL06
FFC74A.	48 20	\$4083	4270	3980	—	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	\$4641	4863	4572

		4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML06	4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL06
FFC74A.	48 20	—	—	—	\$4083	4270	3980
	72 20	\$4970	5267	4978	—	—	—

		4CHLNT	4CHL03	4CHL06	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL06
FFC74A.	60 20	\$4641	4863	4572	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	—	\$4970	5267	4978

		2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL06	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL06
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3977	4083	3871	—	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	\$4546	4678	4392

		2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML06	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL06
FFC74K.	48 20	—	—	—	\$3977	4083	3871
	72 20	\$4881	5187	4794	—	—	—

		2CHLNT	2CHL03	2CHL06	2CNLNT	2CNL03	2CNL06
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4546	4678	4482	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	—	\$4881	5187	4891

		4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL06	4CGLNT	4CGL03	4CGL06
FFC74K.	48 20	\$4166	4270	4062	—	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	\$4736	4863	4667

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

		4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML06	4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL06
FFC74K.	48 20	—	—	—	\$4166	4270	4062
	72 20	\$4970	5267	5082	—	—	—

		4CHLNT	4CHL03	4CHL06	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL06
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4736	4863	4572	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	—	\$5072	5267	5082

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Step 11. Top Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03) or $\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

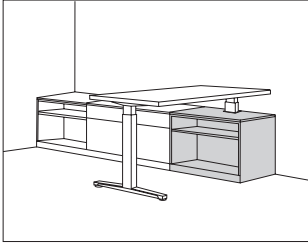
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

FFH700



Product Information

Description

This low credenza provides open storage and allows the integration of a height adjustable table leg. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet, or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

Actual credenza widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36).

Actual depths are $14\frac{3}{4}$ " (1), $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (2), and $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (3).

When using height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must align with or be less than credenza width. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

For use with Renew standard electric range (E) and no power access option in leg (NNP), or Motia standard electric range (E). Order separately.

Height adjustable table is always positioned perpendicular to credenza. Table surface will have a 1" gap at back edge of table and 2" gap at back of low credenza.

When placing a height adjustable table in this credenza, an obstruction sensor (DUSG) is required. Order separately. See Canvas Private Office Enhancements Product and Planning Document on Omni for more information.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate.

Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Dock. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-dock (FD292.) separately.

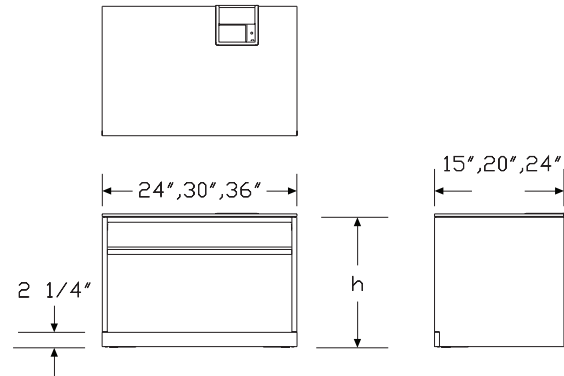
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top adds $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) the glides will be more visible.

For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, order partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height. Order full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FFH700. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1799
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1955
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2110
Step 3. Depth			
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
3	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$139
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$273
Step 5. Orientation			
L	storage left, integrated leg left <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
R	storage right, integrated leg right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 6. Table Integration			
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
T4	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 7. Inner Panel Height			
F	full-height <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$71
P	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$50
Step 8. Back Panel Type			
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
F	full height, removable back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$71
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>			
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 9. Case/Base Material			
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>			
C	thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base		+\$543
D	high-pressure laminate case/veneer base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1623
H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1489
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
Step 10. Top			
3	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top		+\$206
6	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$409
Step 11. Case/Edge Finish			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>			
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D) or high-pressure laminate (H)</i>			
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 12. Base/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

For 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (6)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

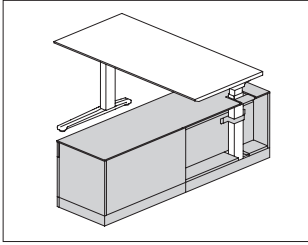
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 15. Grommet Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg
Integration

FFH73A
FFH73K



Product Information

Description

This height adjustable table leg credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage to house a height adjustable leg on the other side. It can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual height adjustable table leg credenza widths are $53\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

Specify user inbound (S) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair positioned in front of drawers (reference illustration above). Specify user outbound (F) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair placed outside of the credenza footprint. See Planning Guide for more information.

Leg cutout is always over the open storage side of credenza.

Surface has 1" gap at back of surface.

When using the height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, the depth of the open storage side of credenza. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

For use with Renew standard electric range (E) and no power access option in leg (NNP), or Motia standard electric range (E). Order separately.

When placing a height-adjustable table in this credenza, an obstruction sensor (DUSG) is required. Order separately. See Canvas Private Office Enhancements Product and Planning Document on Omni for more information.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Drawer interior finish is black.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

For view and access of power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

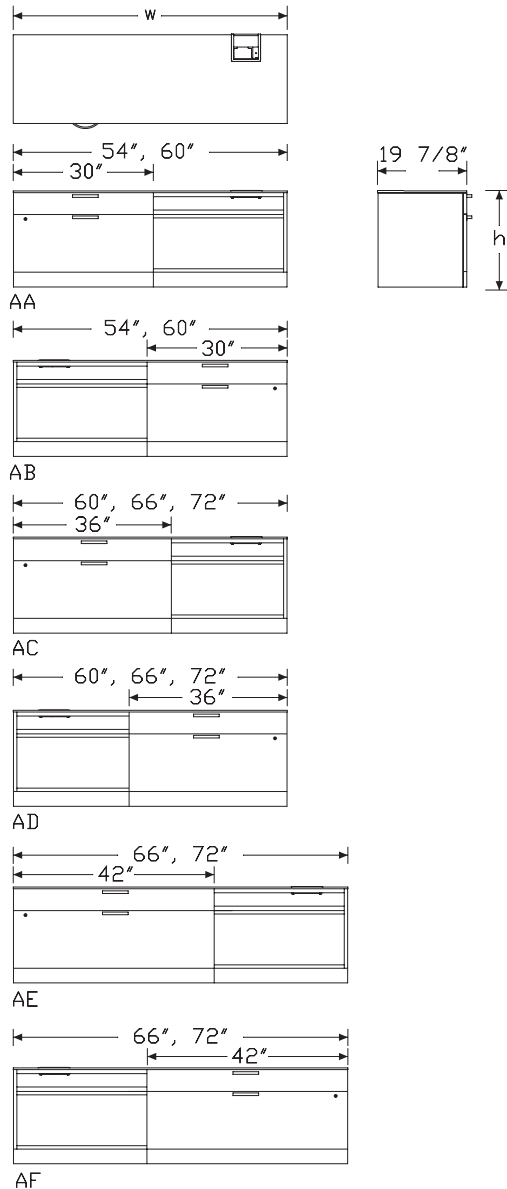
For 4"-high foot (4), the stub foot matches the foot finish; For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2), the stub foot finish is implied (color to match bracket).

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFH73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Width

5	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4282
6	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4394
7	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4572
8	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4687

Step 4. Depth

2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	-----------------------------------	------

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273

Step 6. Orientation

S	user inbound <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
F	user outbound <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Configuration

For 54" wide (5)

AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 60" wide (6)

AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139

For 66" wide (7)

AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$206
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$206

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

For 72" wide (8)

AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273

Step 8. Table Integration

For 54" wide (5) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA) or open left, 30" box/file right (AB)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

For 60" wide (6) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

For 66" wide (7) with 42" box/file left, open right (AE) or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

For 60" wide (6) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA) or open left, 30" box/file right (AB)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 66" wide (7) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 72" wide (8) with 42" box/file left, open right (AE) or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 72" wide (8) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T4	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Inner Panel Height

F	full-height <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$71
P	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

Step 10. Back Panel Type

For 4"-high foot (4)

F	full height, removable back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$71
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Step 11. Case/Front Material

For 54" wide (5) or 60" wide (6)

H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$748
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front	+\$0

For 66" wide (7) or 72" wide (8)

H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1286
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front	+\$0

Step 12. Top

3	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top	+\$206
5	3/8" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$341
6	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$409

Step 13. Drawer Body Material

W	wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 14. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 15. Front/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 16. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (5) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (6)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 17. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 18. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 19. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 20. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 21. Grommet Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

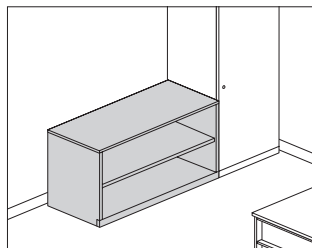
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open

FF800.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ " high laminate or veneer top and a laminate or veneer case. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ " high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

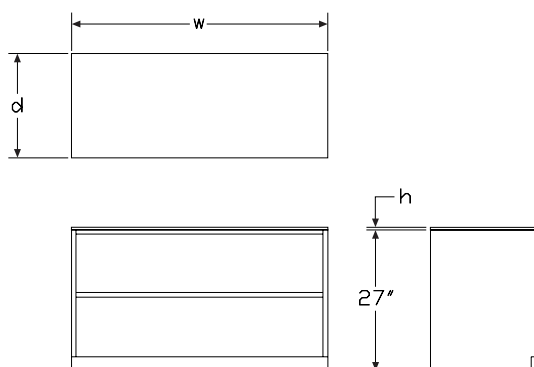
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. 30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF800. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 5. Case/Base Material

H high-pressure laminate ☐ A

L thermally - fused laminate

Step 6. Top

For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top

NT no top ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	2H03	2HNT	2L03	2LNT
FF800. 30 20	\$3395	3270	2296	2142
36 20	\$3529	3404	2429	2274
42 20	\$3545	3419	2448	2294

Step 7. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas





Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0







For high-pressure laminate (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Step 8. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)





Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0







Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0





Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open

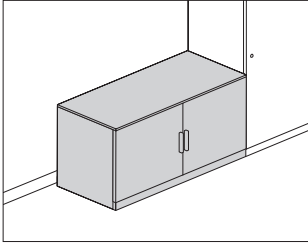
continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

FF81A.
FF81K.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. 30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

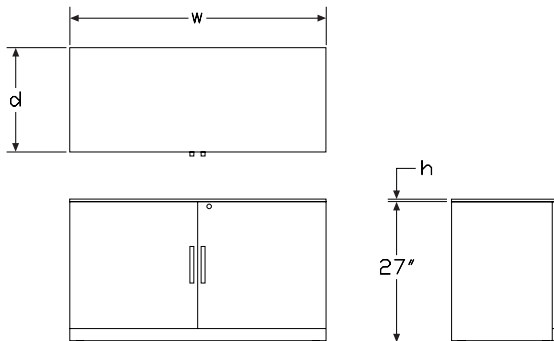
Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF81 A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull A

K. bar pull A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 5. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base A

Step 6. Case/Door Material

L thermally-fused laminate A

Step 7. Top

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

NT no top A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top A

Step 8. Lock

L lock A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2LNTL	2L03L
FF81A.	30 20	\$2604	2754
	36 20	\$2866	3016
	42 20	\$3127	3278
FF81K.	30 20	\$2556	2703
	36 20	\$2813	2960
	42 20	\$3069	3218

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

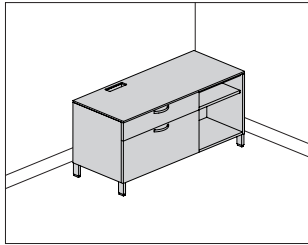
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFD73A
FFD73K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

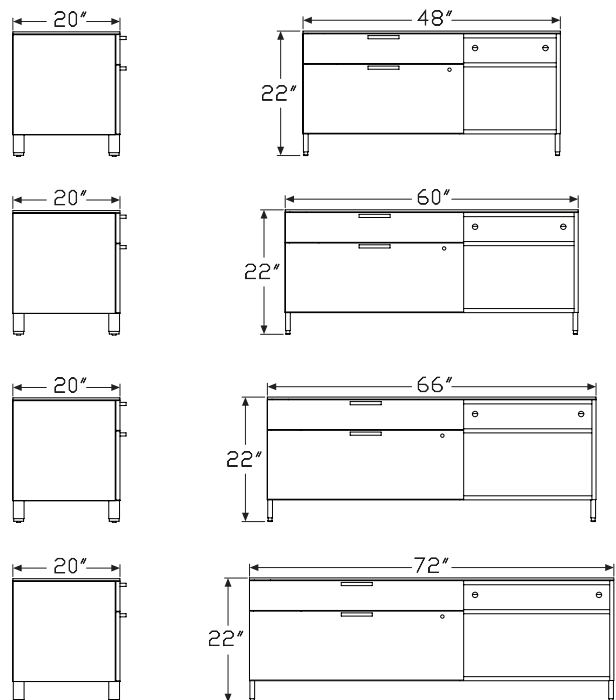
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFD73	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
L	thermally-fused laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 8. Top	
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>
O3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 9. Top Power Access Location	
<i>For open left, 30" box/file right (AB), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)</i>	
L	left center access <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 30" box/file left, open right (AA), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), or 42" box/file left, open right (AE)</i>	
R	right center access <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 10. Inside Power Access Location	
N	no access <input type="checkbox"/>
A	power access inside of credenza <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-10.	
	4AALNTRN 4AALNTRA 4AAL03RN 4AAL03RA 4ABLNTRLN 4ABLNTRLA
FFD73A.	48 20 \$4163 4200 4352 4391 4163 4200
	60 20 \$4529 4562 4758 4796 4529 4562
	4ABLO3LN 4ABLO3LA 4ACLNTRN 4ACLNTRA 4ACLO3RN 4ACLO3RA
FFD73A.	48 20 \$4352 4391 — — — —
	60 20 \$4758 4796 4643 4678 4871 4909
	66 20 — \$4792 4828 5021 5057
	72 20 — — \$4810 4846 5124 5159
	4AELNTRN 4AELNTRA 4AEL03RN 4AEL03RA 4ADLNTRLN 4ADLNTRLA
FFD73A.	60 20 — — — — \$4643 4678
	66 20 \$4905 4940 5133 5172 4792 4828
	72 20 \$4974 5012 5287 5327 4810 4846
	4ADLO3LN 4ADLO3LA 4AFLNTRLN 4AFLNTRLA 4AFL03LN 4AFL03LA
FFD73A.	60 20 \$4871 4909 — — — —
	66 20 \$5021 5057 4905 4940 5133 5172
	72 20 \$5124 5159 4974 5012 5287 5327
	4AALNTRN 4AALNTRA 4AAL03RN 4AAL03RA 4ABLNTRLN 4ABLNTRLA
FFD73K.	48 20 \$4079 4116 4265 4300 4079 4116
	60 20 \$4436 4471 4662 4698 4436 4471
	4ABLO3LN 4ABLO3LA 4ACLNTRN 4ACLNTRA 4ACLO3RN 4ACLO3RA
FFD73K.	48 20 \$4265 4300 — — — —
	60 20 \$4662 4698 4549 4585 4773 4810
	66 20 — — \$4693 4731 4921 4954

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	72 20	—	—	\$4713	4748	5020	5055
		4AELNTRN	4AELNTRA	4AEL03RN	4AEL03RA	4ADLNTLN	4ADLNTLA
FFD73K	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4549	4585
	66 20	\$4808	4841	5029	5067	4693	4731
	72 20	\$4873	4910	5179	5219	4713	4748
		4ADL03LN	4ADL03LA	4AFLNTLN	4AFLNTLA	4AFL03LN	4AFL03LA
FFD73K	60 20	\$4773	4810	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4921	4954	4808	4841	5029	5067
	72 20	\$5020	5055	4873	4910	5179	5219

Step 11. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/
front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/
front (L)

HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with thermally-fused laminate case/
front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black A	+\$0
-----------	-------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

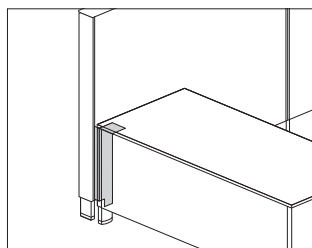
NO	no counterweight A	+\$0
CB	counterweight A	+\$70

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

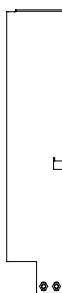
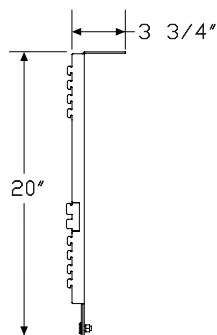
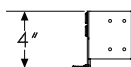
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	G
FT292. M L	\$190	190
R	\$190	190
C L	\$190	190
R	\$190	190

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

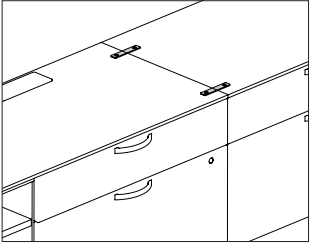
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Powered Storage Ganging
Bracket Kit

PS900



Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

Notes

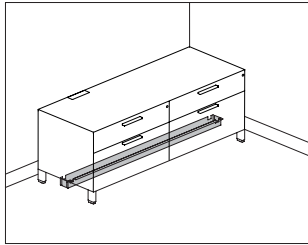
Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.

Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PS900	A	\$47
-------	---	------



Product Information

Description

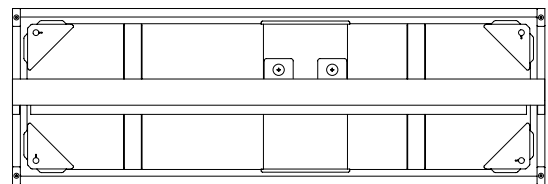
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

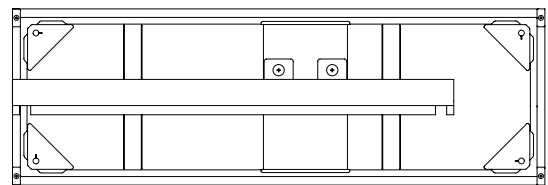
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

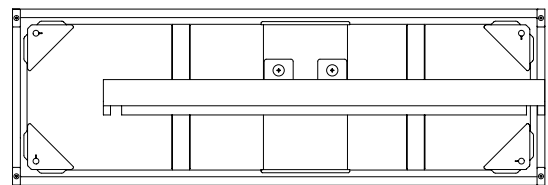
Dimensions



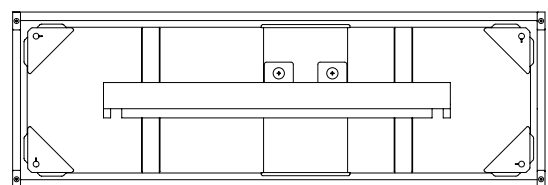
Full



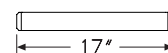
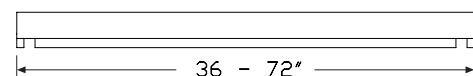
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with metal credenza only

Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS910. ☐ A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza ☐ A

M for use with metal powered low credenza ☐ A

Step 3. Case Width

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

C center ☐ A

F full ☐ A

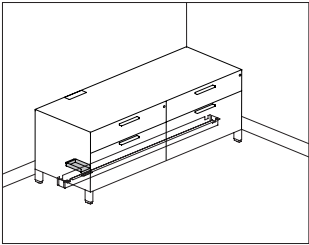
S side ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		C	F	S
FPS910. F	48	\$141	141	141
	60	\$174	174	174
	66	\$174	174	174
	72	\$170	170	174
	M 48	\$294	294	294
	60	\$326	326	326
	66	\$326	326	326
	72	\$326	326	326

Powered Storage Distributor
Cover

FPS911



Product Information

Description

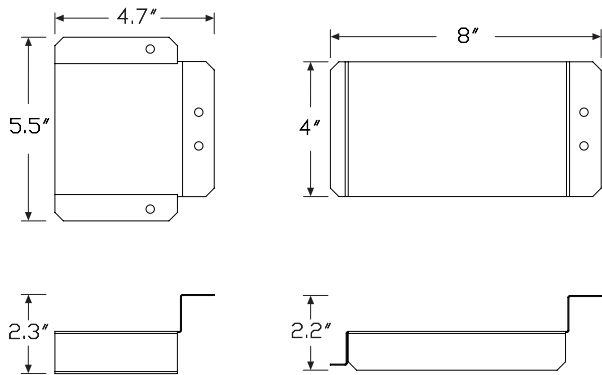
This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS911. A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza A

M for use with metal powered low credenza A

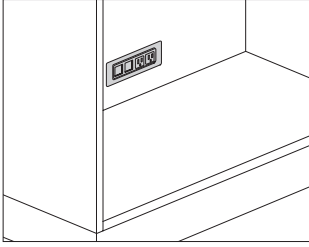
Prices for Steps 1-2.

F \$76

M \$76

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection Y1329.



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

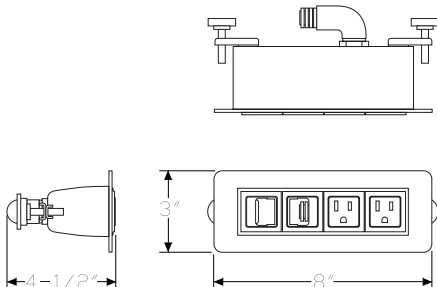
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 3 | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| 8 | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

- | | |
|----------|---------------------|
| E | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| F | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| G | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| H | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 02 | 2' conduit |
| 03 | 3' conduit |
| 04 | 4' conduit |
| 06 | 6' conduit |
| 10 | 10' conduit |

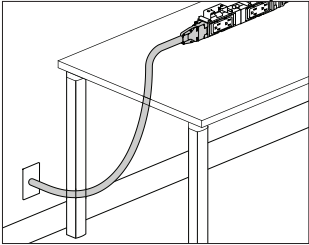
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$463	479	490	519	576
	F	\$463	479	490	519	576
	G	\$463	479	490	519	576
	H	\$463	479	490	519	576
8	E	\$485	498	516	540	597
	F	\$485	498	516	540	597
	G	\$485	498	516	540	597
	H	\$485	498	516	540	597

Step 5. Finish

- | | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| OH | black | +\$0 |
| OI | silver | +\$0 |
| OJ | white | +\$0 |

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.

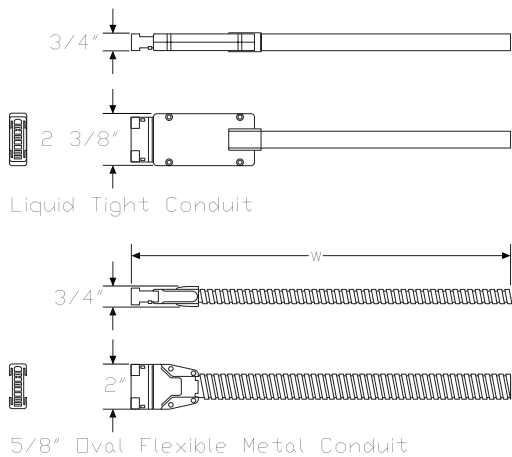


Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1351.

Step 2. Length	
06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

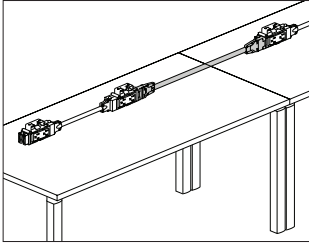
Step 3. Conduit Type	
L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$214	214
12	\$305	305
18	\$399	399
24	\$511	511

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

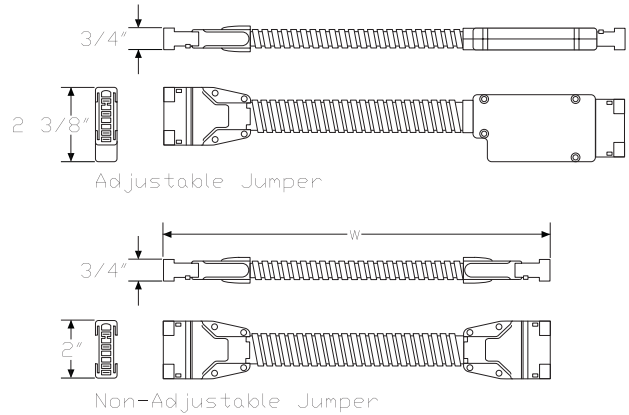
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

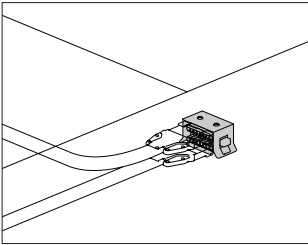
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1353.	
Step 2. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide
Step 3. Type	
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$111	111
18	\$116	116
24	\$125	125
30	\$134	134
36	\$141	141
42	\$147	147
48	\$158	158
54	\$166	166
60	\$173	173
66	\$179	179
72	\$186	186
78	\$196	196
84	\$202	202
90	\$212	212
108	\$234	234
120	\$247	247
132	\$266	266
144	\$282	282

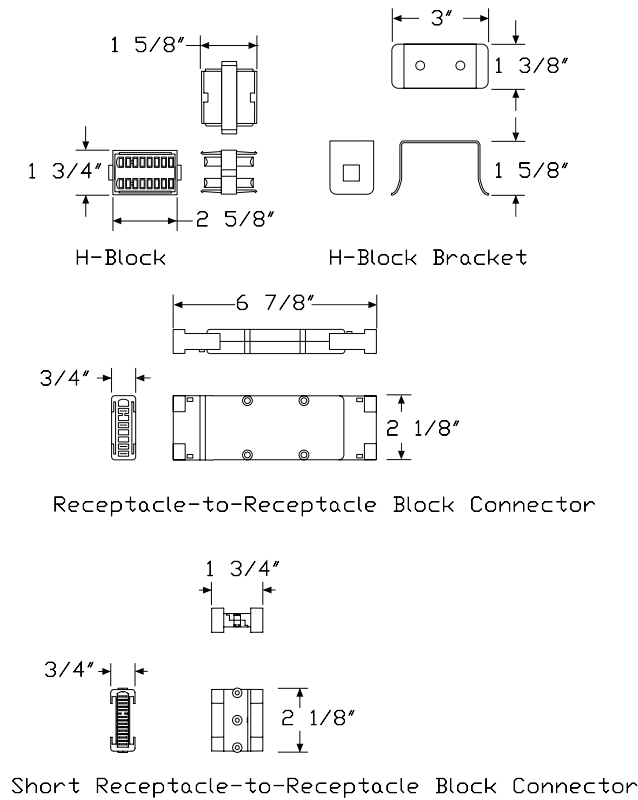
Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Connect™-Block Connector, Y1354.
4-Circuit



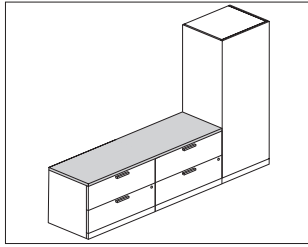
Product Information
Description
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1354.
Step 2. Connector Type
H H-block connector
S short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1354. H \$62
S \$76
R \$78

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

FF888.



Product Information

Description

This 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate or veneer square edge top attaches to 27"-high wood storage units and is used to cover up to 2 units ganged side-by-side.

Notes

Thick top depth matches depth of lower storage below it. Actual depths are 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (20) and 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (24).

Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

Specify top width to match total width of all units covered.

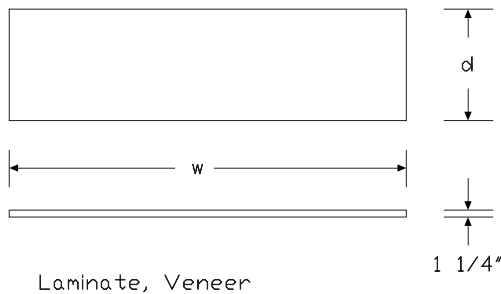
For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

- Wood freestanding lateral file (FF20)
- Wood freestanding pedestal with file/file or box/box/file configurations (FF10x.xxFF, FF10x.xxBBF)
- Wood high credenza, with doors (FF81)
- Wood high credenza, open (FF800.)

This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:

- Bookcase hutch, storage attached (FV454.)
- Hutch, partial enclosure, storage attached (FV456.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF888. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top ☐ A

02 two units placed under the storage top ☐ A

Step 4. Width

For one unit placed under the storage top (01)

16 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide ☐ A

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

For two units placed under the storage top (02)

46 46" wide ☐ A

52 52" wide ☐ A

58 58" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

78 78" wide ☐ A

84 84" wide ☐ A

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ A

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge ☐ A

W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888. 20 01	\$196	196	651	227	227	726
24 01	\$196	196	651	227	227	726
	36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888. 20 01	\$262	262	798	297	297	868
24 01	\$262	262	798	297	297	868
	46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888. 20 02	\$314	314	900	369	369	998
24 02	\$314	314	900	369	369	998

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage *continued*

	58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888. 20 02	\$432	432	1125	440	440	1169
24 02	\$432	432	1125	440	440	1169
	66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888. 20 02	\$499	499	1297	559	559	1422
24 02	\$499	499	1297	559	559	1422
	78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888. 20 02	\$629	629	1554	707	707	1622
24 02	\$629	629	1554	707	707	1622

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

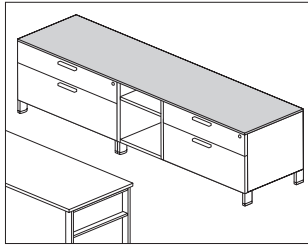
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
------------	---------------------------------------	-------

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza FF890.



Product Information

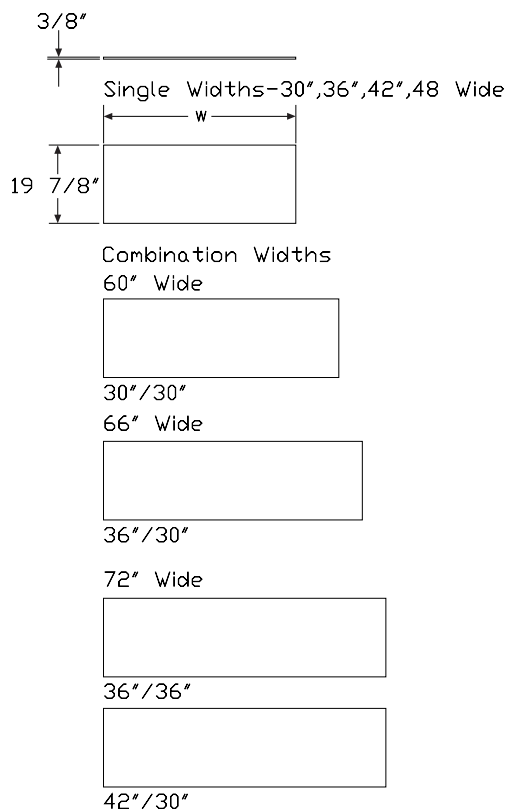
Description

This $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF890.20

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A

Step 3. Top Material

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top
04	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		03	04
FF890.20	30	\$408	974
	36	\$462	1094
	42	\$531	1158
	48	\$563	1236
	60	\$690	1419
	66	\$755	1538
	72	\$789	1594

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza

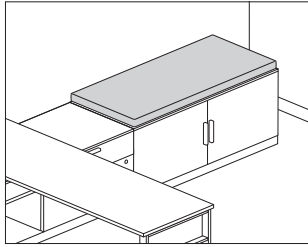
continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenza Accessories

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
For 3/8" veneer top (04)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0

Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.



Product Information

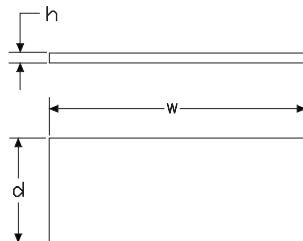
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891.

Step 2. Height

01 1" high

02 2" high

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	\$310	333	357	370	389
02 20	\$371	404	438	465	487

Step 5. Fabric

For 1" high (01)

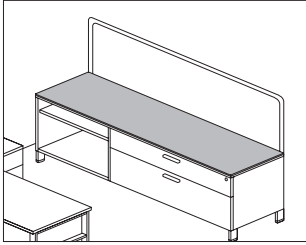
Price Category 1 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 10 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$197
Price Category 2 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$122
Price Category 3 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$148
Price Category 4 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$181
Price Category 5 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$203
Price Category 8 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$175
Price Category 9 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$1710
Price Category B <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$85
Price Category C <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$118
Price Category E <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$180
Price Category F <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$232
Price Category G <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$301
Price Category H <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$366
Price Category I <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$431

<i>For 2" high (02)</i>		
Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$197
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$122
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$148
Price Category 4	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$181
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$203
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$175
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1710
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$118
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$366
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$431

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenza Accessories

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

FF889.



Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

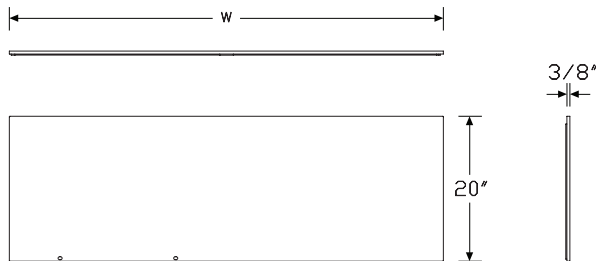
Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.

Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.

For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF889.20 ☐

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐
36 36" wide ☐
42 42" wide ☐
48 48" wide ☐
60 60" wide ☐
66 66" wide ☐
72 72" wide ☐

Step 3. Top Material

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐
04 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 4. Configuration

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

FW full width screen ☐

For 48" wide (48)

AA 30" screen left ☐
AB 30" screen right ☐
FW full width screen ☐

For 60" wide (60)

AA 30" screen left ☐
AB 30" screen right ☐
AC 36" screen left ☐
AD 36" screen right ☐
FW full width screen ☐

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

AC 36" screen left ☐
AD 36" screen right ☐
AE 42" screen left ☐
AF 42" screen right ☐
FW full width screen ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		AA	AB	AC	AE	AD	AF
FF889.20	48 03	\$516	516	—	—	—	—
	04	\$1127	1127	—	—	—	—
	60 03	\$636	636	636	—	636	—
	04	\$1289	1289	1289	—	1289	—

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached *continued*

66 03	—	—	\$692	692	692	692
04	—	—	\$1400	1400	1400	1400
72 03	—	—	\$721	721	721	721
04	—	—	\$1442	1442	1442	1442

			FW			
FF889.20 30 03			\$377			
04			\$888			
36 03			\$425			
04			\$995			
42 03			\$488			
04			\$1056			
48 03			\$516			
04			\$1127			
60 03			\$636			
04			\$1289			
66 03			\$692			
04			\$1400			
72 03			\$721			
04			\$1442			

Step 5. Top Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

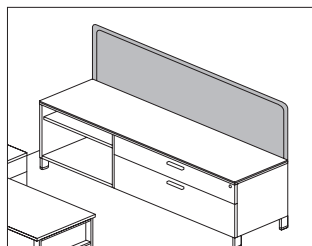
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

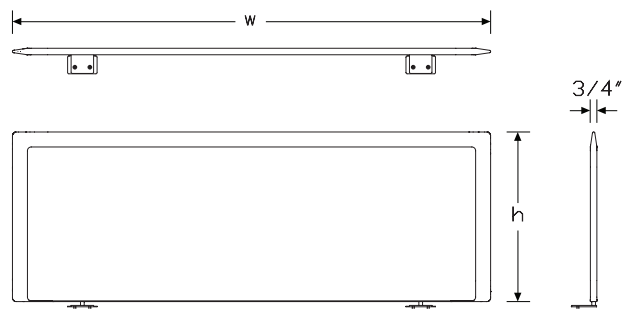
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. ☐

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single ☐

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐

Step 3. Height

42 42" high ☐

46 46" high ☐

53 53" high ☐

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

T tackable fabric ☐

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS	42	\$1004	1004	1044	1044	1105	1105
	46	\$1044	1044	1167	1167	1228	1228
	53	\$1228	1228	1290	1290	1494	1494
CB	42	\$1004	1004	1044	1044	1105	1105
	46	\$1044	1044	1167	1167	1228	1228
	53	\$1228	1228	1290	1290	1494	1494
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
FV360. CS	42	\$1290	1290	1473	1501	1535	
	46	\$1349	1349	1535	1623	1657	
	53	\$1596	1596	1780	1869	1901	
CB	42	\$1290	1290	1473	1501	1535	
	46	\$1349	1349	1535	1623	1657	
	53	\$1596	1596	1780	1869	1901	

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$89
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$288
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$155

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

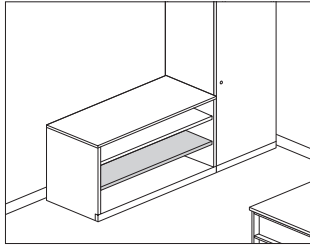
Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$46
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$108
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$288
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$188
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$205

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$145
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$416
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$262
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$281

Wood Credenza Shelf

FF892.

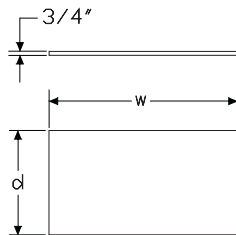


Product Information

Description

This laminate or veneer shelf fits into a wood credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment pins included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF892. A

Step 2. Credenza Type

- A** for credenza, open or credenza, with doors A
- B** for credenza, open with drawers A
- C** for credenza, doors with drawers A

Step 3. Width

For credenza, open or credenza, with doors (A)

- 21** 21" wide A
- 24** 24" wide A
- 3A** 30" wide, for 30"-wide credenza A
- 3B** 30" wide, for 60"-wide credenza A
- 36** 36" wide A

For credenza, open with drawers (B)

- 18** 18" wide A
- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A

For credenza, doors with drawers (C)

- 18** 18" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate A
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		20L	20W
FF892. A	21	\$248	374
	24	\$265	416
	24	\$265	416
	3A	\$309	510
	3B	\$309	510
	36	\$357	603

Wood Credenza Shelf *continued*

B	18	\$235	328
	24	\$265	416
	24	\$265	416
	30	\$309	510
	36	\$357	603
C	18	\$235	328
	30	\$309	510
	36	\$357	603

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

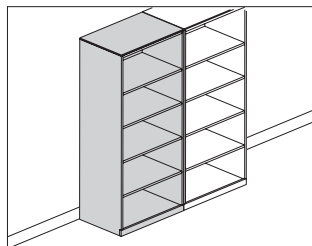
Wood-Grain Laminate

For high-pressure laminate (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This freestanding bookcase tower provides open or enclosed shelf storage. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. 12", 15", and 24"-wide towers have a single door; 30", 36" and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2". Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 11 7/8" (12), 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. 42"-wide shelves are fixed.

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves

42" high—2 shelves

46" high—2 shelves

53" high—3 shelves

57" high—3 shelves

68" high—4 shelves

Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.

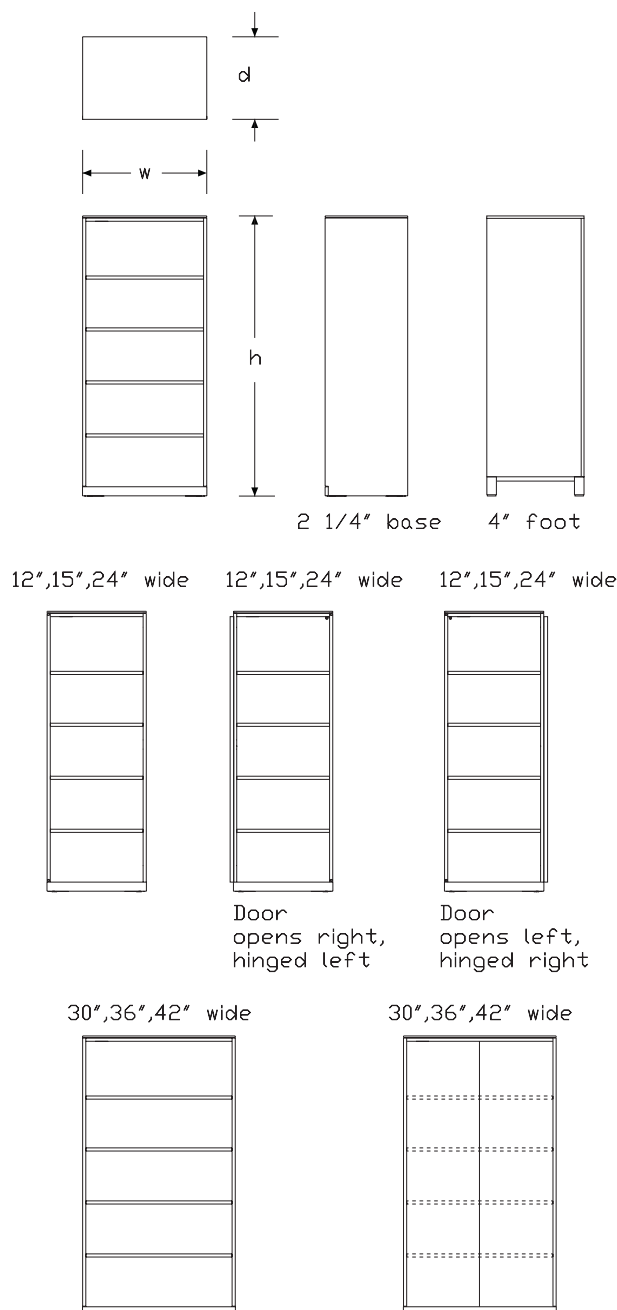
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker.

Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF54M. A			
Step 2. Height			
3	42" high A		+\$745
4	46" high A		+\$891
5	53" high A		+\$1042
6	57" high A		+\$1188
7	68" high A		+\$1485
Step 3. Width			
12	12" wide A		+\$426
15	15" wide A		+\$502
24	24" wide A		+\$723
30	30" wide A		+\$803
36	36" wide A		+\$951
42	42" wide A		+\$1263
Step 4. Depth			
1	15" deep A		+\$300
2	20" deep A		+\$420
4	24" deep A		+\$538
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4" high base A		+\$151
4	4" high foot A		+\$300
Step 6. Configuration			
<i>For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)</i>			
ND	open bookcase A		+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door A		+\$368
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door A		+\$368
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>			
ND	open bookcase A		+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors A		+\$479
Step 7. Case Material			
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$0
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$0

<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$0
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$0
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$0
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$305
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$305
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$305
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$305
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$305
Step 8. Door Material			
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$906
G	glass A		+\$1885
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$1776
G	glass A		+\$3607
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$2274
G	glass A		+\$4205
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		+\$2775
G	glass A		+\$5208

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2975
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6208

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$942
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2406

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1542
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4808

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2142
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5805

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2743
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7610

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3343
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8608

Step 9. Base Material

For 2 1/4" high base (2) with glass (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$186
----------	---	--------

Step 10. Top Material

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$296

Step 11. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For glass (G)

N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot Finish

For 4" high foot (4)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 4" high foot (4)

SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For 2 1/4" high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

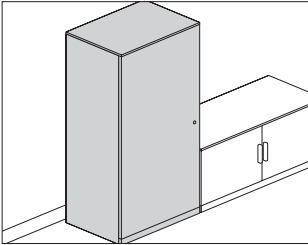
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower

FF52M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower is fully enclosed and has a variety of interior configurations with options for file drawers with wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Towers 15" wide or 24" wide have a single door; 30"- and 36"-wide towers have 2 asymmetrical doors, 1 for the wardrobe and 1 for shelves/drawers. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), or 35 7/8" (36); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit (FV43x) depth.
- 20 deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24 deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Wardrobe includes coat hook.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

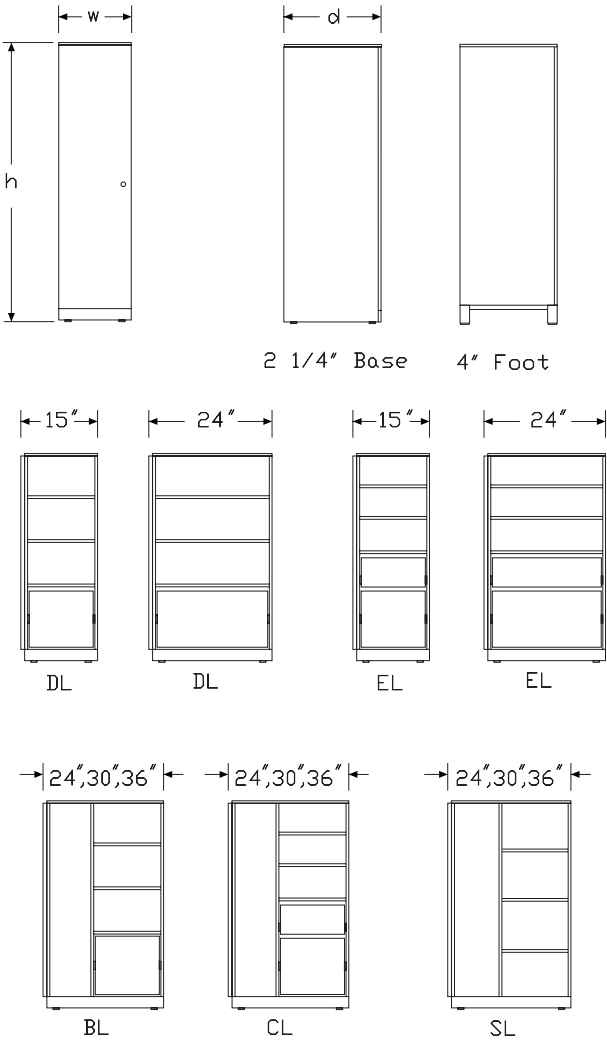
Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 15"-wide tower accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 24", 30"- and 36"-wide towers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer. Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FF52M. A
Step 2. Height

3	42" high A	+\$675
4	46" high A	+\$814
5	53" high A	+\$947
6	57" high A	+\$1080
7	68" high A	+\$1217

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide A	+\$409
24	24" wide A	+\$543
30	30" wide A	+\$675
36	36" wide A	+\$814

Step 4. Depth
For 15" wide (15)

2	20" deep A	+\$139
4	24" deep A	+\$409

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

1	15" deep A	+\$273
2	20" deep A	+\$341
4	24" deep A	+\$488

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$139
4	4"-high foot A	+\$273

Step 6. Configuration
For 15" wide (15) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)

EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door A	+\$240
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door A	+\$240
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door A	+\$273
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door A	+\$273

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36) with 15" deep (1)

SL	wardrobe left, shelves right A	+\$442
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right A	+\$442

For 24" wide (24) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)

CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right A	+\$240
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right A	+\$240
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right A	+\$273
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right A	+\$273
EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door A	+\$273
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door A	+\$273
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door A	+\$306
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door A	+\$306
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right A	+\$306
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right A	+\$306

For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)

CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right A	+\$341
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right A	+\$341
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right A	+\$341
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right A	+\$341
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right A	+\$374
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right A	+\$374

Step 7. Case/Door Material
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 15" wide (15)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors A	+\$778
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+\$1269

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors A	+\$1141
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+\$2429

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors A	+\$1150
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+\$2834

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors A	+\$1350
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+\$3507

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors A	+\$1048
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+\$1622

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors A	+\$1412
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+\$3237

Wood Vertical Tower *continued*

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1419
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3911

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1622
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5124

Step 8. Base Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$206

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$206

Step 10. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Glass

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

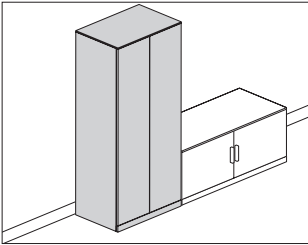
Step 15. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower

FF55M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding wardrobe tower is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Towers 12"-wide to 24"-wide have a single door, and 30"-wide or 36"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual tower widths are 11 7/8" (12), 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), or 35 7/8" (36); actual depths are 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
 - 24" deep (4) matches Canvas work surface at 24" deep.
- Wardrobe has an option for a low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod in units 53" high or higher.
- High fixed-height shelf will be 8 3/16" from the top of the unit on plinth base or 4" foot.
 - Low fixed-height shelf will be 11 1/2" from bottom of the unit on plinth base and 11 7/16" from bottom of the unit on 4" foot.

Wardrobe units can be specified with a coat rod or coat hook.

12"-wide (12), 15"-wide (15), and 24"-wide (24) units have 1 coat hook; 30"-wide (30) and 36"-wide units have 2 coat hooks.

Wardrobe tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker.

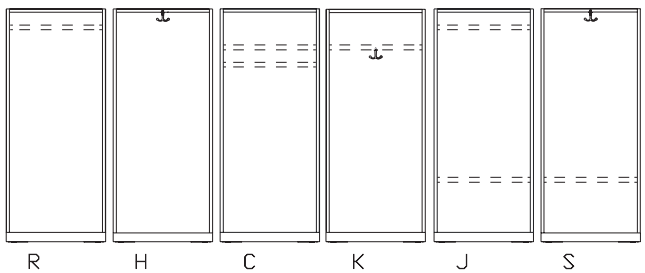
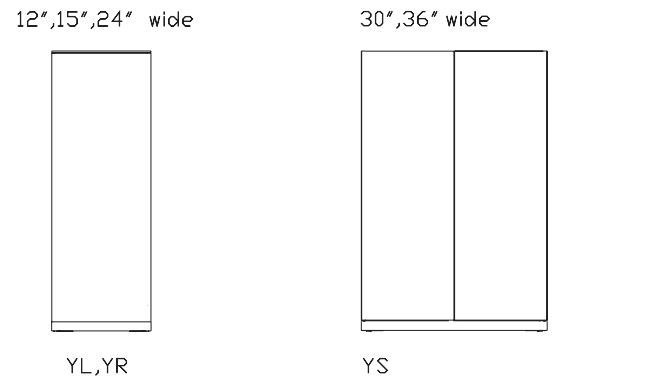
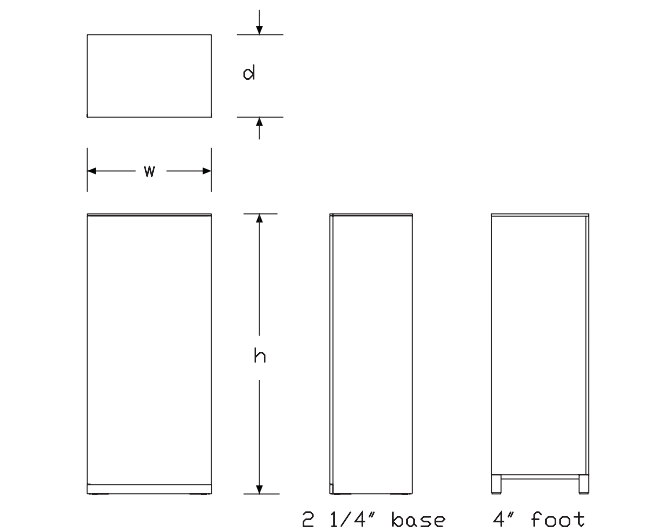
Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wardrobe interior options

Wood Wardrobe Tower *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF55M. ☐

Step 2. Height

3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$814
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$914
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1016
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1080
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1217

Step 3. Width

For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)

12	12" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$341
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$409
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$543
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$675
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$814

For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)

15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$409
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$543
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$675
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$814

Step 4. Depth

2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$341
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$488

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273

Step 6. Configuration

For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)

YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36)

YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 7. Wardrobe Interior

For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)

R	coat rod only, full width <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
H	coat hook only, top attachment <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)

K	coat hook under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
C	coat rod under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273
R	coat rod only, full width <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
H	coat hook only, top attachment <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
S	coat hook with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
J	coat rod with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273

Step 8. Case/Door Material

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$571
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1269

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1024
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2429

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1282
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2834

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1541
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3507

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$747
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1777

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1058
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3393

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1370
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4068

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1681
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5281

Step 9. Base Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$139
----------	---	--------

Step 10. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$206

Step 11. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Glass

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

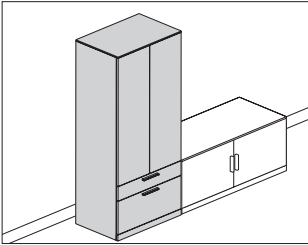
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage FF53M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower has upper doors and lower exposed drawer storage, and comes in a variety of interior configurations with options for wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. 16" wide tower has a single door; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks. Drawers have bar pulls.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2". Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 15 5/8" (16), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Wardrobe includes coat hook.

Lower drawers are available in box/file, box/box/file, or file/file combinations.

Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/file configuration)

57" high—2 shelves

68" high—3 shelves

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/box/file or file/file configuration)

57" high—1 shelf

68" high—2 shelves

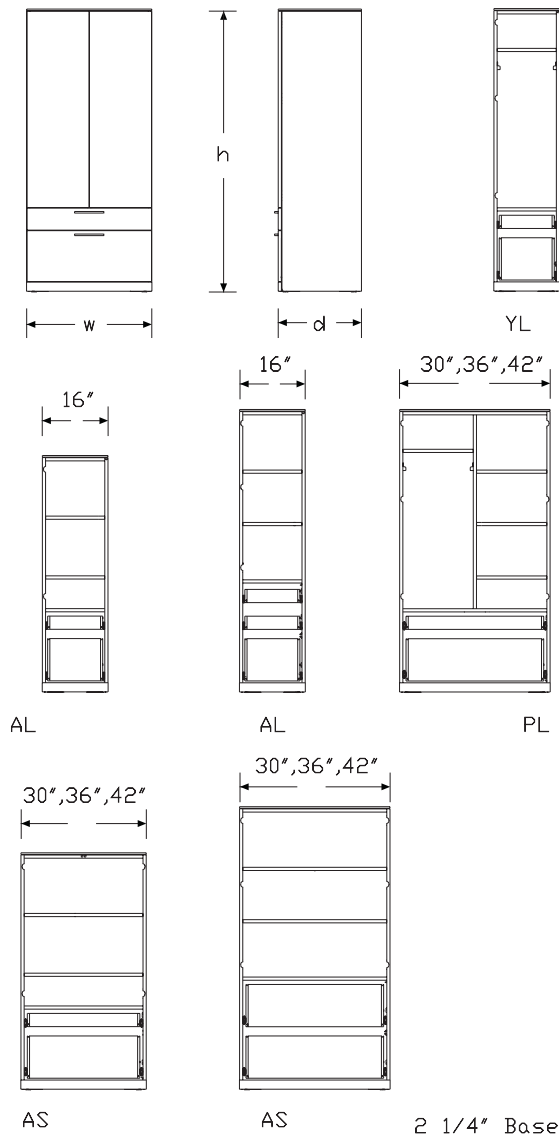
Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 16"-wide tower accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 30", 36"- and 42"-wide towers accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer. Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF53M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. File Configuration			
BF	box/file low credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1333
BB	box/box/file high credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1995
FF	file/file high credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2659
Step 3. Height			
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1065
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1199
Step 4. Width			
<i>For box/file low credenza (BF) or file/file high credenza (FF)</i>			
16	15 ⁵ / ₈ " wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$402
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$668
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$801
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$934
<i>For box/box/file high credenza (BB)</i>			
16	15 ⁵ / ₈ " wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$402
Step 5. Depth			
<i>For 57" high (6) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$335
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$481
<i>For 68" high (7) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$335
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$481
<i>For 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)</i>			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$335
Step 6. Base/Foot Height			
<i>For box/file low credenza (BF)</i>			
2	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$138
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$269
<i>For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF)</i>			
2	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$138

Step 7. Configuration			
<i>For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$164
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$164
<i>For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$189
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$189
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$216
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$216
<i>For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2)</i>			
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$229
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$229
<i>For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$335
<i>For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$242
PL	wardrobe left, shelves right, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$303
PR	shelves left, wardrobe right, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$303
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$335
<i>For file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2)</i>			
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$335

Step 8. Case/Door Material			
<i>For 15⁵/₈" wide (16)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$923
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2139
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1055
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3487

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

For 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1317
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4244

For 42" wide (42)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1581
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4603

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$202

Step 10. Drawer Body Material

W	wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Step 11. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

D	lock on doors and drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
L	lock on doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R	lock on drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

R	lock on drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Glass

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Drawer Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

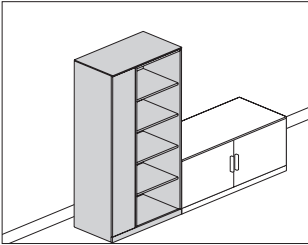
Step 17. Lock Option

For lock on doors and drawers (D), lock on drawers (R), or lock on doors (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure

FF56M.



Product Information

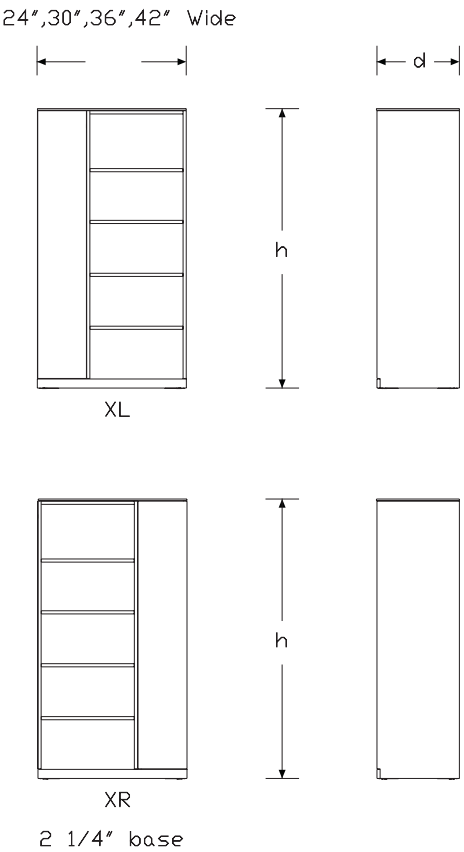
Description

This freestanding tower has an enclosed wardrobe on one side and exposed shelves on the other. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".
Finished case units have a split top.
Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.
Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.
Actual tower widths are 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), or 19 7/8" (2).
• 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit depth in FV43 series.
• 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
15"-deep units have a coat hook; 20"-deep units have coat rod in the wardrobe.
Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.
Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; door in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.
Asymmetric units will have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker.
Glass doors cannot lock.
Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.
Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF56M. ☐

Step 2. Height

3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$831
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$900
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1039
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1107
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1141

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$485
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$556
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$625
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$694

Step 4. Depth

1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$279
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$349

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$142
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$279

Step 6. Configuration

XL	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XR	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Door Material

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$505
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$900

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$661
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$970

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$831
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1141

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1022
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1521

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$532
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1107

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$696
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1179

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$933
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1417

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1098
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1799

Step 8. Base Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$142
----------	---	--------

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$211

Step 10. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Glass

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base/Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBj	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

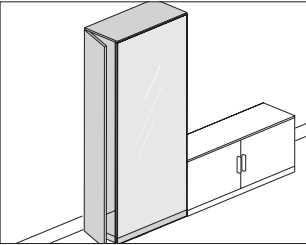
Step 15. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing

FF58M.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This freestanding, side facing wardrobe tower is available with a 2¼"-high base or 4"-high architectural fee with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or ¾" laminate or veneer thin top. Front of tower is writable, back-painted glass. Tower is 24" wide or 30" wide and has a single door. Side facing door has touch latch and optional lock.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height ½".</p> <p>Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2¼" base storage units with other 2¼" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.</p> <p>Side facing tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.</p> <p>Actual tower widths are 23⅞" (24) or 29⅞" (30); actual depth is 14¾" (1). 15" deep (1) matches Canvas overhead storage depth.</p> <p>Wardrobe has an option for low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod.</p> <p>High fixed-height shelf will be 8⅜" from top of unit for plinth base and 4" foot.</p> <p>Low fixed-height shelf will be 11½" from bottom of unit on plinth base and 11⅞" from bottom of unit on 4" foot.</p> <p>Wardrobe tower case, side facing door and optional ¾" thin top are available in laminate or veneer; front is back-painted glass.</p> <p>Back-painted glass front is writable with dry-erase marker.</p> <p>Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate cases.</p> <p>Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.</p>

Dimensions

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF58M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5730
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6269
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$543
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$675
Step 4. Depth			
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$273
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$139
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$273
Step 6. Configuration			
GL	glass front, door left, hinge left <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
GR	glass front, door right, hinge right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 7. Wardrobe Interior			
K	coat hook under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$139
C	coat rod under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$273
S	coat hook with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$139
J	coat rod with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$273
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 9. Base Material			
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$139
Step 10. Top			
T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$206
Step 11. Lock			
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

Step 12. Case/Door/Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 13. Front Panel Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing *continued*

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

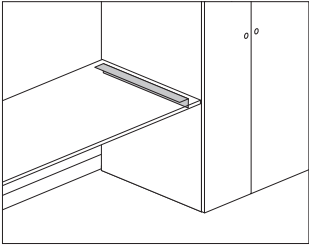
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket FV692.



Product Information

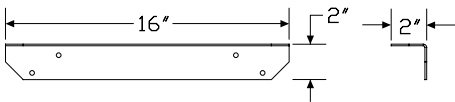
Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Supports a 20" or 24" deep surface.
20" deep surface can be attached to a 20" or 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
24" deep surface can be attached to a 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV692. \$103

Wood Case Attached Storage

Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)

Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers

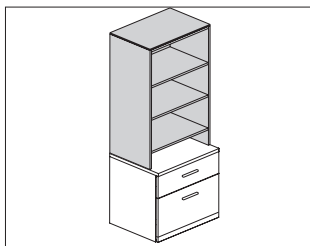
Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Shelves

Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

FV454.



Product Information

Description

This bookcase hutch attaches onto a Canvas wood low or high credenza surface with 1 1/4" top to provide open or enclosed storage. It is available in 2 heights: 57" high and 68" high. 16"-wide and 24"-wide hutches have a single door hinged left or right; 30", 36" and 42"-wide hutches have symmetrical doors. Bookcase hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage unit with 1 1/4" top.

Hutch case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker.

Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Hutch is available with a finished case top (T), 3/8"-thick laminate top (3), and 3/8"-thick veneer top (4). The hutch with finished case top aligns with the top of the bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height of hutch 1/2".

Actual case depths are 14 3/4" (15) and 19 7/8" (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage unit (FV43x.)

- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas lower storage components

Actual case widths are 15 5/8" (16), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), and 41 7/8" (42).

- 15 5/8" wide (16) matches Canvas wood pedestal drawer body.

Shelves vary based on height and base attachment option:

57" low credenza (2 1/4" base and 4" foot)—2 adjustable shelves

57" high credenza (2 1/4" base)—1 adjustable shelf

68" low credenza (2 1/4" base and 4" foot)—3 adjustable shelves

68" high credenza (2 1/4" base)—2 adjustable shelves

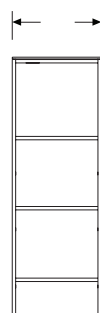
42"-wide units will have fixed shelves

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

15 5/8", 24"



ND



ND<side>

15 5/8", 24"



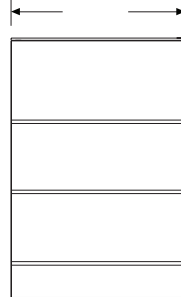
BL

15 5/8", 24"



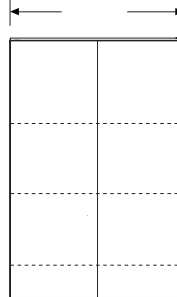
BR

30", 36", 42"



ND

30", 36", 42"



BD

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV454. A			
Step 2. Base Attachment			
LC2	low credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top	A	+\$202
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top	A	+\$202
HC2	high credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top	A	+\$0
Step 3. Datum Height			
6	57" high	A	+\$602
7	68" high	A	+\$801
Step 4. Width			
16	15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide	A	+\$468
24	24" wide	A	+\$535
30	30" wide	A	+\$602
36	36" wide	A	+\$734
42	42" wide	A	+\$1001
Step 5. Depth			
15	15" deep	A	+\$269
20	20" deep	A	+\$335
Step 6. Configuration			
<i>For 15$\frac{5}{8}$" wide (16) or 24" wide (24)</i>			
ND	open bookcase	A	+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door	A	+\$335
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door	A	+\$335
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>			
ND	open bookcase	A	+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors	A	+\$436
Step 7. Case Material			
<i>For 15$\frac{5}{8}$" wide (16)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$445
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$614
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0

<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$915
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$1126
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$1335
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
Step 8. Door Material			
<i>For 15$\frac{5}{8}$" wide (16) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$856
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
G	glass	A	+\$1172
<i>For 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$1369
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
G	glass	A	+\$1836
<i>For 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$1601
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$269
G	glass	A	+\$2343
<i>For 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$1786
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$545
G	glass	A	+\$2848
<i>For 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate	A	+\$2064
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$825
G	glass	A	+\$3323
Step 9. Top			
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate thin top		+\$202
5	$\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate thin top	A	+\$269
T	finished case top	A	+\$0


Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 10. Lock

For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

L	lock 	+\$0
N	no lock 	+\$0

For glass (G)

N	no lock 	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (5)

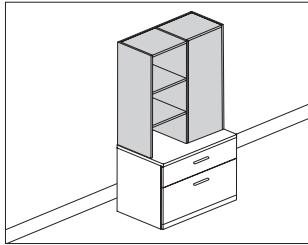
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
------------	--------------	------

Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached FV456.



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low or high credenza with 1 1/4" top and has the option of a door on one side with exposed shelves on the other side. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Partially enclosed hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage with 1 1/4" top.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual case widths are 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42).

Actual case depths are 14 3/4" (15) and 19 7/8" (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage in FV43 series.

- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas low storage.

15" deep (15) units have a coat hook; 20" deep (20) units have a coat rod in the wardrobe.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Hutch case is available in laminate or veneer; door in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.

Symmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 15", 18", and 21".

Asymmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker.

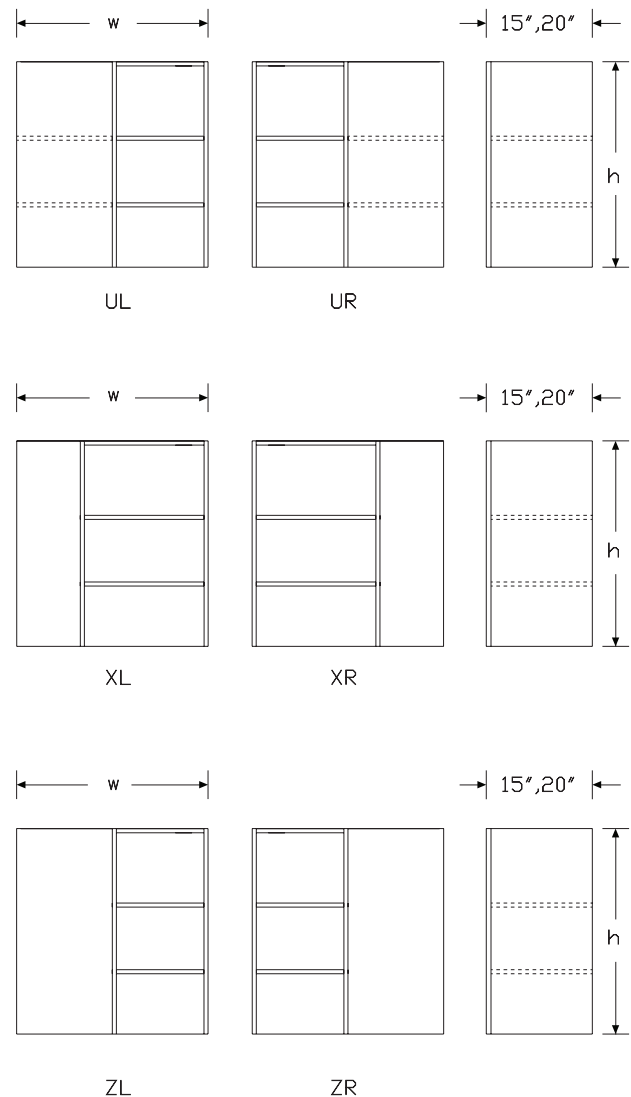
Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV456.	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Base Attachment			
LC2	low credenza, 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base with 1 ¹ / ₄ " top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$202
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 ¹ / ₄ " top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$202
HC2	high credenza, 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base with 1 ¹ / ₄ " top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Datum Height			
6	57" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$602
7	68" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$801
Step 4. Width			
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$734
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$866
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1132
Step 5. Depth			
15	15" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$269
20	20" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$335
Step 6. Configuration			
<i>For low credenza, 2¹/₄"-high base with 1¹/₄" top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1¹/₄" top (LC4) with 57" high (6)</i>			
UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For low credenza, 2¹/₄"-high base with 1¹/₄" top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1¹/₄" top (LC4) with 68" high (7)</i>			
UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XL	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XR	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZL	symmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZR	open shelves left, symmetric wardrobe right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<i>For high credenza, 2¹/₄"-high base with 1¹/₄" top (HC2) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7)</i>			
UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 7. Case/Door Material			
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$505
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$965
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$672
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1159
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$792
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1333
Step 8. Top			
3	³ / ₈ " thermally-fused laminate thin top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$202
Step 9. Lock			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)</i>			
L	lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)</i>			
N	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 10. Case/Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

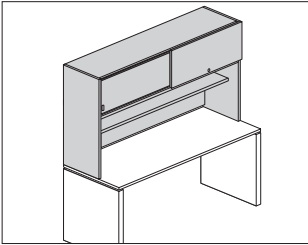
Step 13. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hutch, Full Enclosure

FV451.



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide fully enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with sliding doors, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding doors and a shelf below. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the hutch. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 65"- and 66"-wide hutches have 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.

Primary doors lock at the ends of the hutch only.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 71"-, and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

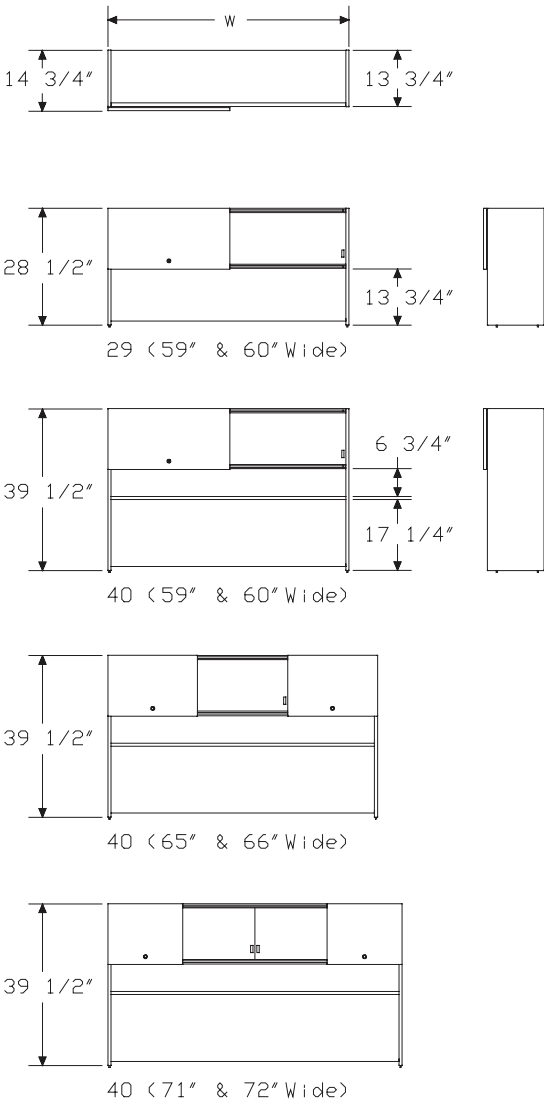
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Hutch, Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FV451.						
Step 2. Height						
29	28½" high					
40	39½" high					
Step 3. Width						
59	59" wide					
60	60" wide					
65	65" wide					
66	66" wide					
71	71" wide					
72	72" wide					
Step 4. Case/Primary Door Material						
H	high-pressure laminate A					
L	thermally - fused laminate					
Step 5. Secondary Door Material						
A	translucent plastic					
P	painted					
Step 6. Lock						
N	no lock					
L	lock					
Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	HAN	HAL	HPN	HPL	LAN	LAL
FV451. 29 59	\$3314	3333	3168	3190	2650	2667
60	\$3314	3333	3168	3190	2650	2667
65	\$3548	3563	3386	3410	2838	2851
66	\$3548	3563	3386	3410	2838	2851
71	\$3772	3812	3612	3649	3018	3049
72	\$3772	3812	3612	3649	3018	3049
40 59	\$3710	3731	3550	3567	2968	2984
60	\$3710	3731	3550	3567	2968	2984
65	\$3969	3985	3794	3814	3175	3188
66	\$3969	3985	3794	3814	3175	3188
71	\$4228	4264	4045	4083	3382	3410
72	\$4228	4264	4045	4083	3382	3410

	LPN	LPL
FV451. 29 59	\$2535	2552
60	\$2535	2552
65	\$2710	2728
66	\$2710	2728
71	\$2889	2920
72	\$2889	2920
40 59	\$2841	2853
60	\$2841	2853
65	\$3035	3050
66	\$3035	3050
71	\$3236	3265
72	\$3236	3265

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 8. Case/Stanchion Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For high-pressure laminate (H)</i>		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Step 9. Primary Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

<i>For high-pressure laminate (H)</i>		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Step 10. Secondary Door Finish

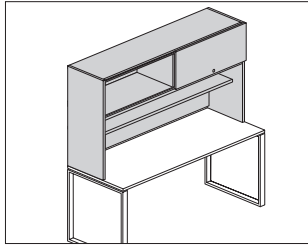
Translucent Plastic		
<i>For translucent plastic (A)</i>		
J9	opal frosted	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For painted (P)</i>		
G1	graphite	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For painted (P)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure

FV450.



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide partially enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with a sliding door, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding door and a shelf below. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the storage area and can be locked on either side. The back panel is raised $1\frac{3}{8}"$ above the surface to provide routing of cords and cables. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 door. 65", 66", 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 doors.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

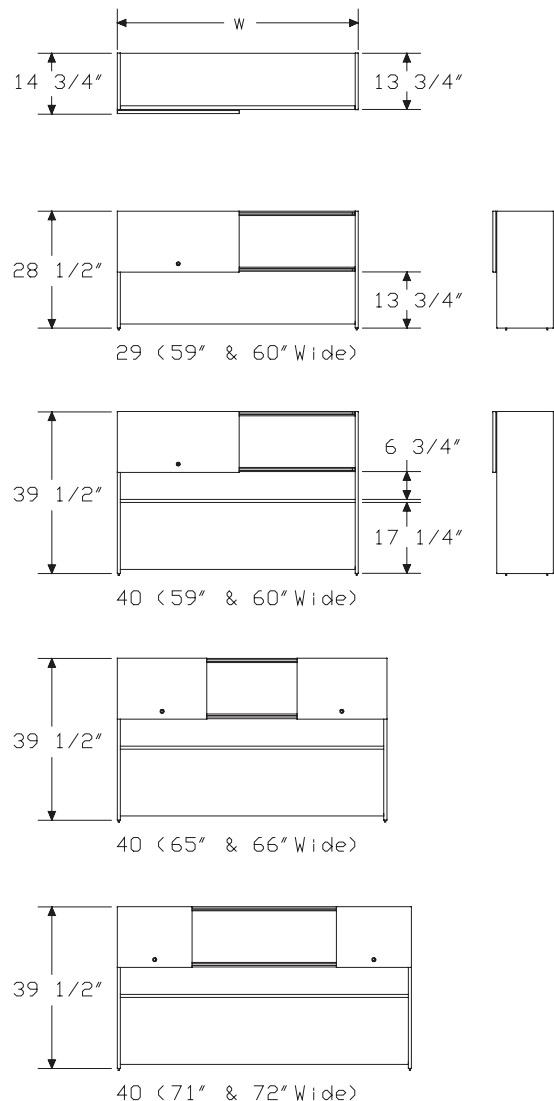
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Hutch, Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV450.			
Step 2. Height			
29	28½" high		
40	39½" high		
Step 3. Width			
59	59" wide		
60	60" wide		
65	65" wide		
66	66" wide		
71	71" wide		
72	72" wide		
Step 4. Case/Door Material			
L	thermally - fused laminate		
Step 5. Lock			
N	no lock		
L	lock		
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
		LN	LL
FV450. 29 59		\$2305	2320
60		\$2305	2320
65		\$2467	2480
66		\$2467	2480
71		\$2628	2657
72		\$2628	2657
40 59		\$2581	2595
60		\$2581	2595
65		\$2759	2776
66		\$2759	2776
71		\$2943	2973
72		\$2943	2973
Step 6. Lock Option			
<i>For lock (L)</i>			
KA	keyed alike		+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome		+\$0

Step 7. Case/Stanchion Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

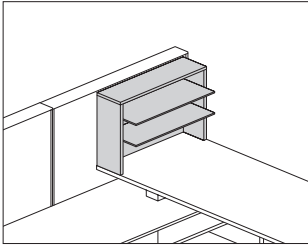
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Open Shelf Organizer

FF900.



Product Information

Description

This organizer sits on a surface or credenza to provide open storage and organization of small items. It has a laminate or veneer case with aluminum shelves.

Notes

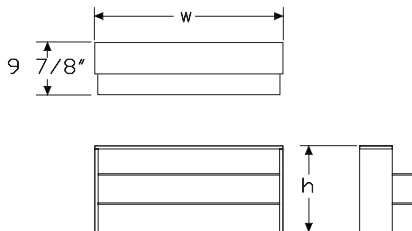
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in

Appendices.

24", 30", and 36" widths match the depth of peninsula surfaces; 23" and 29" widths match the depth of standard surfaces.

Order open shelf organizer divider (FF901.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF900. A

Step 2. Height

13 12 1/2" high A

17 16 1/2" high A

24 23 1/2" high A

Step 3. Width

23 23" wide A

24 24" wide A

29 29" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

Step 4. Case Material

L thermally-fused laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FF900.	13	23	\$1088	1627
	24		\$1088	1627
	29		\$1126	1719
	30		\$1126	1719
	36		\$1171	1813
	17	23	\$1210	1883
	24		\$1210	1883
	29		\$1252	1972
	30		\$1252	1972
	36		\$1293	2063
	24	23	\$1336	2132
	24		\$1336	2132
	29		\$1374	2226
	30		\$1374	2226
	36		\$1415	2318

Step 5. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

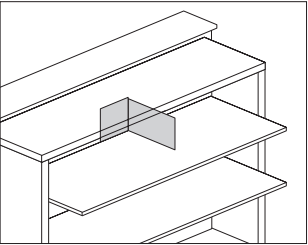
Step 6. Shelf Finish

Anodized Aluminum

AN	clear anodized aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Open Shelf Organizer, Divider

FF901.



Product Information

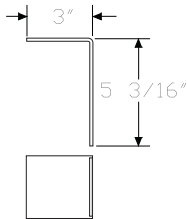
Description

This divider fits on an open shelf organizer to divide shelf space.
Package contains 2.

Notes

Order open shelf organizer (FF900.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

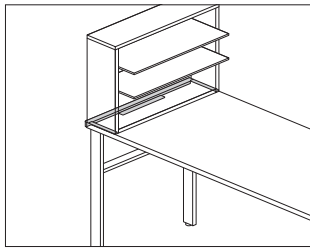
FF901. A \$170

Step 2. Surface Finish

AN clear anodized aluminum A +\$0

Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket

FF902.



Product Information

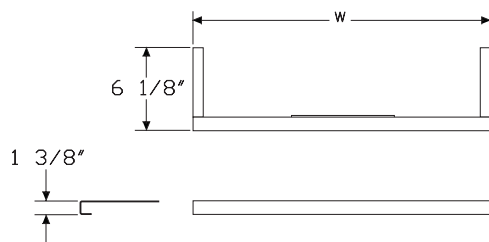
Description

This bracket attaches to the bottom of the open shelf organizer (FF900.) and secures it to the end of a work surface. It is used in applications where the open shelf organizer is not placed up against a frame or architectural wall.

Notes

Specify bracket width to match open shelf organizer width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF902.

Step 2. Width

23	23" wide	<input type="text"/>
24	24" wide	<input type="text"/>
29	29" wide	<input type="text"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="text"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="text"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FF902. 23	\$266
24	\$266
29	\$281
30	\$281
36	\$296

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
-----------	-------	----------------------	------

Smooth Paint

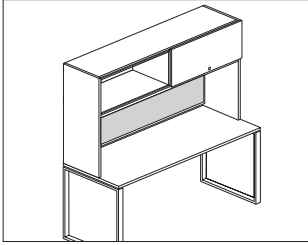
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
91	white	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	<input type="text"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	<input type="text"/>	+\$10

Tackboard

FV980.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15"- to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

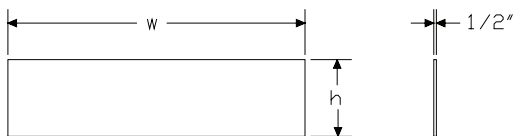
59", 60"—1.86

65", 66"—2.02

71", 72"—2.19

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted

Step 3. Height

For hutch mounted (HM)

12 12" high

15 15" high

Step 4. Width

For hutch mounted (HM)

59 59" wide

60 60" wide

65 65" wide

66 66" wide

71 71" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		59R	60R	65R	66R	71R	72R
FV980. HM	12	\$432	432	446	446	463	463
	15	\$446	446	463	463	481	481

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" high (12)

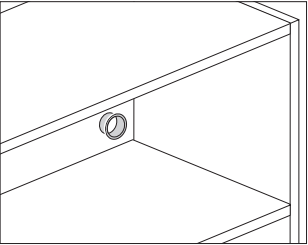
Price Category 1	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$23
Price Category 3	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$40
Price Category 4	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$61
Price Category 5	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$124
Price Category B	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$42
Price Category C	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$56
Price Category D	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$72

For 15" high (15)

Price Category 1	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$25
Price Category 3	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$44
Price Category 4	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$66
Price Category 5	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$136
Price Category B	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$49
Price Category C	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$67
Price Category D	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$85

Grommet Kit, Storage

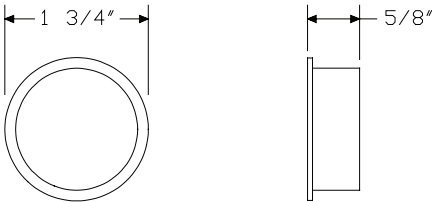
FV983.



Product Information
Description
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a storage cabinet. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.
Notes
Grommet kit requires field-drilling of cabinet.

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV983.		\$126
Step 2. Grommet Finish		
A	light finish	+\$0
B	medium finish	+\$0
C	dark finish	+\$0

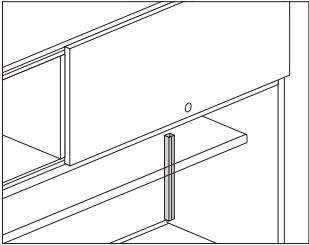
Dimensions



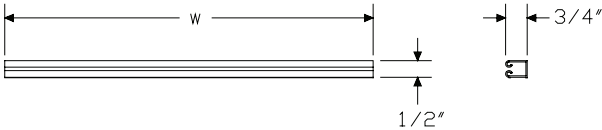
Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

Cord Manager

FV984.



Product Information
Description
This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.
Dimensions

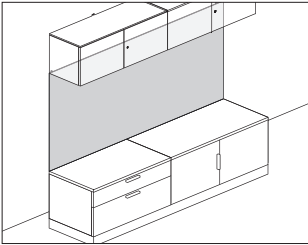


Specification Information
Step 1.
FV984.
Step 2. Height
12 12" high
24 24" high
30 29 1/2" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV984. 12 \$109
24 \$168
30 \$201

Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

Glass Back Panel

FV970.

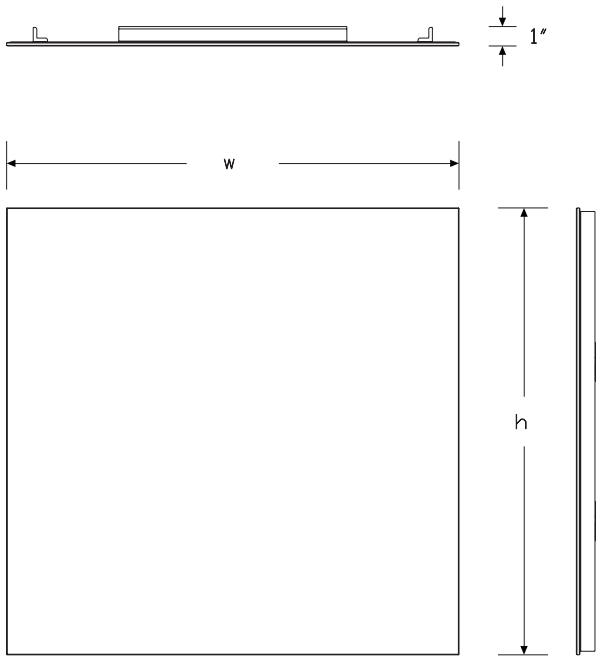


Product Information

Description
This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2 1/4" base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.
Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FV970.

Step 2. Mount Option
WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material
G glass

Step 4. Height

- 23A** 23 1/2" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
- 30A** 30 7/8" high to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high
- 31A** 31 1/2" high to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
- 38A** 38 1/2" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
- 45A** 45 7/8" high to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top and 2 1/4" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
- 46A** 46 1/2" high to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top and 2 1/4" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

Step 5. Width

For 23 1/2" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (23A), 30 7/8" high to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high (30A), or 31 1/2" high to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (31A)

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Glass Back Panel *continued*

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅔" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
FV970. WM G	\$1181	1472	1767	2060	2352	2644
	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
FV970. WM G	\$2944	3236	3530	3822	4114	4408
	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
FV970. WM G	\$4700	1539	1917	2302	2687	3073
	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
FV970. WM G	\$3451	3836	4215	4598	4985	5364
	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
FV970. WM G	\$5750	6126	1588	1979	2379	2774
	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
FV970. WM G	\$3173	3564	3957	4356	4749	5150
	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
FV970. WM G	\$5542	5939	6335	1944	2429	2915
	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
FV970. WM G	\$3401	3887	4371	4857	5343	5828
	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
FV970. WM G	\$2302	2879	3451	4030	4598	5172

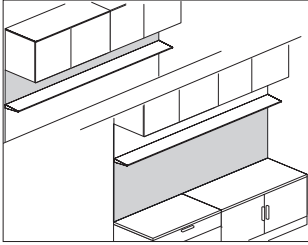
	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
FV970. WM G	\$5750	6320	6897	2352	2944	3530
	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
FV970. WM G	\$4114	4700	5284	5878	6462	7048

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV972.



Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Back panel surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

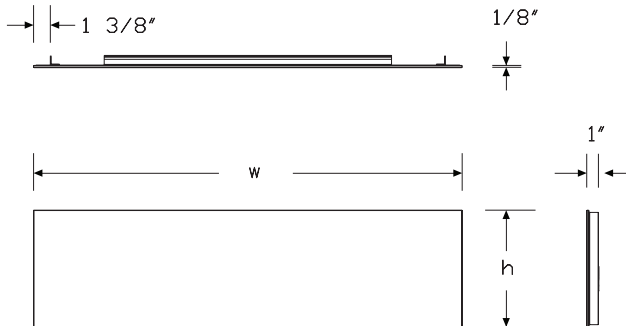
Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Glass back panels are optimized to support a 68"-high Canvas datum. Glass back panels feature a 5"W×3/4"D vertical channel on each side for cable management.

See Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Planning Guide for exact dimensions.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV972.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass

Step 4. Height

10A 9 3/4" H between floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68" H datum

13A 12 1/2" H

14A 14" H

19A 19 7/8" H

20A 20 1/2" H above a low credenza (3/8" H top and 2 1/4" H base) below floating shelf with 10" H glass and 15" H overhead

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24M	10A30M	10A36M	10A42M	10A48M	10A54M
FV972. WM G	\$682	753	844	944	1031	1153
	10A60M	10A66M	10A72M	10A78M	10A84M	10A90M
FV972. WM G	\$1279	1408	1536	1663	1789	1919
	10A96M	13A24M	13A30M	13A36M	13A42M	13A48M
FV972. WM G	\$2045	827	938	1110	1217	1395

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	13A54M	13A60M	13A66M	13A72M	13A78M	13A84M
FV972. WM G	\$1553	1731	1900	2073	2246	2389

	13A90M	13A96M	14A24M	14A30M	14A36M	14A42M
FV972. WM G	\$2588	2758	832	944	1074	1256

	14A48M	14A54M	14A60M	14A66M	14A72M	14A78M
FV972. WM G	\$1435	1612	1789	1969	2145	2329

	14A84M	14A90M	14A96M	19A24M	19A30M	19A36M
FV972. WM G	\$2508	2702	2859	1074	1274	1532

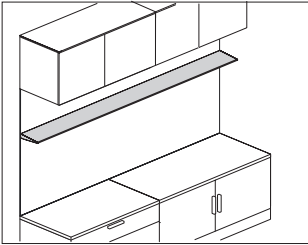
	19A42M	19A48M	19A54M	19A60M	19A66M	19A72M
FV972. WM G	\$1781	2031	2286	2537	2793	3052

	19A78M	19A84M	19A90M	19A96M	20A24M	20A30M
FV972. WM G	\$3300	3556	3806	4064	1095	1311

	20A36M	20A42M	20A48M	20A54M	20A60M	20A66M
FV972. WM G	\$1572	1837	2101	2359	2624	2879

	20A72M	20A78M	20A84M	20A90M	20A96M
FV972. WM G	\$3142	3405	3663	3929	4190

Step 7. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0



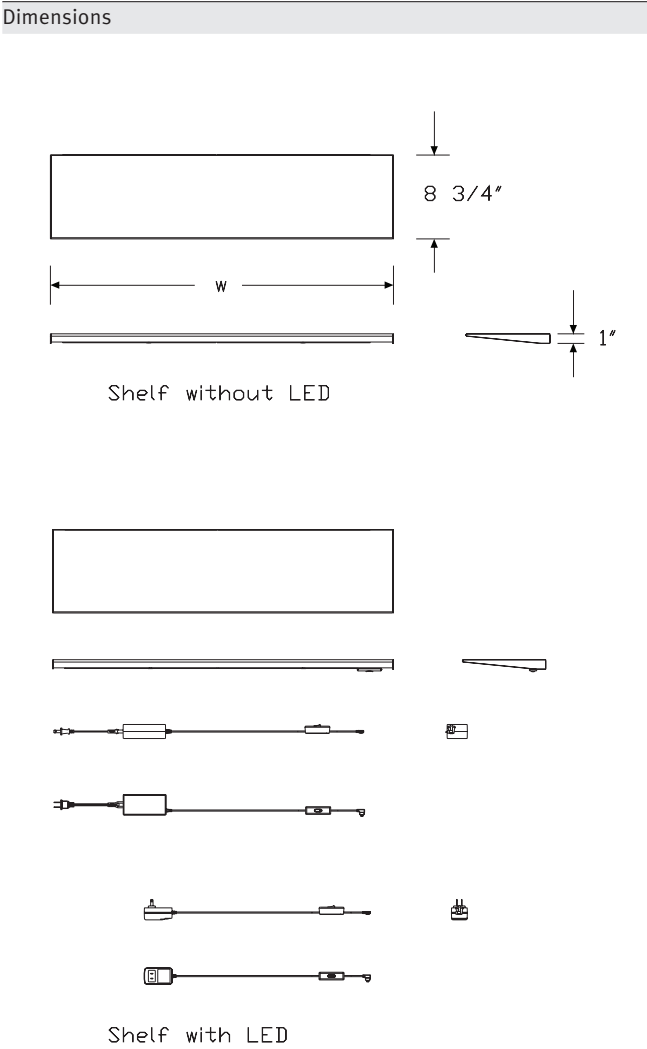
Product Information

Description

This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is 1/4" thick at the front increasing to 1" thick at the back. The shelf is 8 3/4" deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

Notes

Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.
Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.
Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light comes attached to light cover which must be installed in the field.
Cord length for 24"-42" wide shelf is 8 1/2'; for 48"-96" wide shelf is 8'.



Floating Shelf, Aluminum *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV434. ☐

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

WM wall mount ☐

Step 3. Shelf Type

N shelf without light ☐

L shelf with light ☐

Step 4. Material

A painted aluminum ☐

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

54 54" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

78 78" wide ☐

84 84" wide ☐

90 90" wide ☐

96 96" wide ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	A24	A30	A36	A42	A48	A54
FV434. WM N	\$1458	1559	1660	1762	1863	1966
L	\$1840	1940	2040	2141	2280	2382
	A60	A66	A72	A78	A84	A90
FV434. WM N	\$2067	2169	2270	2317	2372	2475
L	\$2761	2886	3001	3087	3157	3284
	A96					
FV434. WM N	\$2575					
L	\$3405					

Step 6. Shelf Finish

BK black ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite ☐ +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Metallic Paint

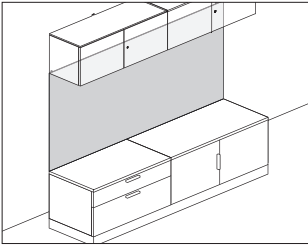
SNA satin aluminum ☐ +\$10

SNB satin bronze ☐ +\$10

SNC satin carbon ☐ +\$10

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

FV990.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric tackboard can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV990 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. This product can also be used as a stand-alone product on an architectural wall.

Notes

This tackboard does not facilitate wire/cord drop. If wire management is desired, order fabric back panel (FV930., FV930V., or FV932.). Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 tackboards are placed side-by-side. For additional sizes and custom needs, use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to customize dimensions to tenth-of-an-inch precision within 8-48"H×96"W or 8-96"H×48"W size capabilities using Exact Size Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard (FV990V.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV990 and FV990V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

16A or H01—0.75

23A, 24A, or H02—0.95

30A, 31A, or H03—1.15

38A or H04—1.35

H05—1.50

45A, 46A, or H06—1.75

H07—2.10

H08—2.25

H09—2.65

H10—2.90

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

12"–24"—0.95

24.1"–30"—1.10

30.1"–36"—1.25

36.1"–42"—1.45

42.1"–48"—1.60

48.1"–54"—1.75

54.1"–60"—1.95

60.1"–66"—2.10

66.1"–72"—2.25

72.1"–78"—2.55

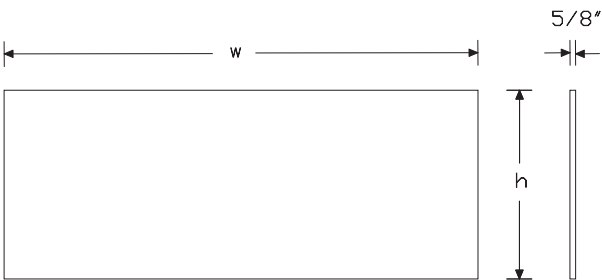
78.1"–84"—2.65

84.1"–90"—2.80

90.1"–96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices. For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV990. [A](#)

Step 2. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A](#)

Step 3. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead [A](#)

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead [A](#)

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead [A](#)

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead [A](#)

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide [A](#)

30 30" wide [A](#)

36 36" wide [A](#)

42 42" wide [A](#)

48 48" wide [A](#)

54 54" wide [A](#)

60 60" wide [A](#)

66 66" wide [A](#)

72 72" wide [A](#)

78 78" wide [A](#)

84 84" wide [A](#)

90 90" wide [A](#)

96 96" wide [A](#)

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

T tackable fabric [A](#)

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV990. C1 16A		\$210	210	250	250	293	293
23A		\$372	372	414	414	455	455
24A		\$372	372	414	414	455	455
30A		\$420	420	463	463	514	514
31A		\$420	420	463	463	514	514
38A		\$473	473	526	526	571	571
45A		\$532	532	589	589	641	641
46A		\$532	532	589	589	641	641
		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FV990. C1 16A		\$337	337	382	382	446	464
23A		\$500	500	548	548	659	678
24A		\$500	500	548	548	659	678
30A		\$550	550	592	592	707	724
31A		\$550	550	592	592	707	724
38A		\$623	623	671	671	801	821
45A		\$698	698	751	751	898	920
46A		\$698	698	751	751	898	920
		66R	72R	78R	84R	90R	96R
FV990. C1 16A		\$482	501	540	581	627	687
23A		\$697	717	751	796	851	912
24A		\$697	717	751	796	851	912
30A		\$741	798	854	901	966	1042
31A		\$741	798	854	901	966	1042
38A		\$841	873	921	966	1017	1079
45A		\$942	974	1024	1080	1142	1216
46A		\$942	974	1024	1080	1142	1216

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

continued

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$25
Price Category 3	A	+\$44
Price Category 4	A	+\$66
Price Category 5	A	+\$136
Price Category B	A	+\$49
Price Category C	A	+\$67
Price Category D	A	+\$85
Price Category E	A	+\$103
Price Category F	A	+\$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$30
Price Category 3	A	+\$50
Price Category 4	A	+\$79
Price Category 5	A	+\$163
Price Category B	A	+\$65
Price Category C	A	+\$89
Price Category D	A	+\$113
Price Category E	A	+\$137
Price Category F	A	+\$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$35
Price Category 3	A	+\$56
Price Category 4	A	+\$92
Price Category 5	A	+\$190
Price Category B	A	+\$81
Price Category C	A	+\$111
Price Category D	A	+\$141
Price Category E	A	+\$171
Price Category F	A	+\$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

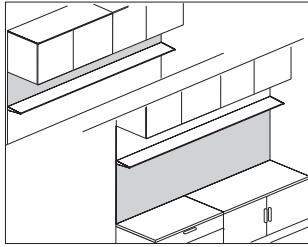
Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$40
Price Category 3	A	+\$62
Price Category 4	A	+\$105
Price Category 5	A	+\$217
Price Category B	A	+\$97
Price Category C	A	+\$133
Price Category D	A	+\$169
Price Category E	A	+\$205
Price Category F	A	+\$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$50
Price Category 3	A	+\$74
Price Category 4	A	+\$131
Price Category 5	A	+\$271
Price Category B	A	+\$129
Price Category C	A	+\$177
Price Category D	A	+\$225
Price Category E	A	+\$273
Price Category F	A	+\$348

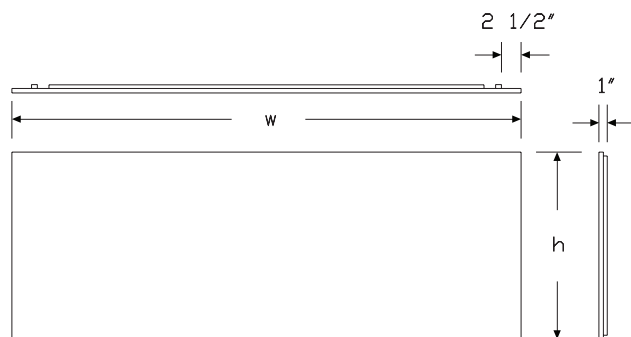
Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV962.



Product Information

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV962. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Type

N non-magnetic A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

- 19A** 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A
- 20A** 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 6. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A
- 78** 78" wide A
- 84** 84" wide A
- 90** 90" wide A
- 96** 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

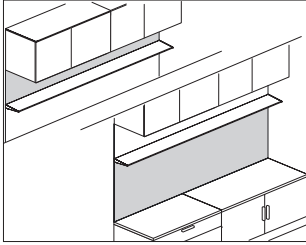
	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54
FV962. WM N	\$745	825	907	996	1086	1258
	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90
FV962. WM N	\$1468	1505	1543	1615	1699	1797
	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48
FV962. WM N	\$1917	745	825	907	996	1086

Markerboard Back Panel, Used
with Floating Shelf *continued*

	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84
FV962. WM N	\$1258	1468	1505	1543	1615	1699
						C120A90 C120A96
FV962. WM N						\$1797 1917

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV932.



Product Information

Description

This fabric back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

10A—0.58

13A—0.65

14A—0.68

19A—0.80

20A—0.85

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—0.91

30"—1.08

36"—1.25

42"—1.41

48"—1.58

54"—1.75

60"—1.91

66"—2.08

72"—2.25

78"—2.54

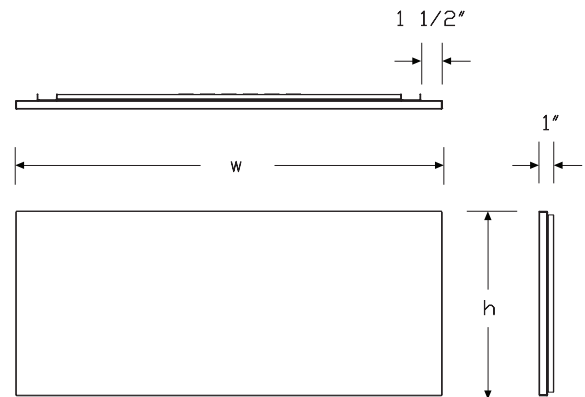
84"—2.65

90"—2.76

96"—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FV932.	A
Step 2. Mount Option	
WM	wall mount A
Step 3. Application	
C1	for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"H worksurface at a 68"H datum A
Step 4. Height	
10A	9.75"H for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum A
13A	12.5"H (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A
14A	13.6"H (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A
19A	19.8"H for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A
20A	20.5"H for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A
Step 5. Width	
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
78	78" wide A
84	84" wide A
90	90" wide A
96	96" wide A
Step 6. Surface Material	
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
T	tackable fabric A
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)						
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A					
Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	10A24T	10A24R	10A30T	10A30R	10A36T	10A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$269	269	320	320	261	361
	10A42T	10A42R	10A48T	10A48R	10A54R	10A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$401	401	450	450	518	612
	10A66R	10A72R	10A78R	10A84R	10A90R	10A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$630	648	659	676	687	704
	13A24T	13A24R	13A30T	13A30R	13A36T	13A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$285	285	331	331	373	373
	13A42T	13A42R	13A48T	13A48R	13A54R	13A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$415	415	462	462	528	629
	13A66R	13A72R	13A78R	13A84R	13A90R	13A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$647	665	691	720	748	787
	14A24T	14A24R	14A30T	14A30R	14A36T	14A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$285	285	331	331	373	373
	14A42T	14A42R	14A48T	14A48R	14A54R	14A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$415	415	462	462	528	629
	14A66R	14A72R	14A78R	14A84R	14A90R	14A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$647	685	691	720	748	787
	19A24T	19A24R	19A30T	19A30R	19A36T	19A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$380	380	421	421	463	463
	19A42T	19A42R	19A48T	19A48R	19A54R	19A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$508	508	554	554	642	749
	19A66R	19A72R	19A78R	19A84R	19A90R	19A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$768	787	824	867	917	978
	20A24T	20A24R	20A30T	20A30R	20A36T	20A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$380	380	421	421	463	463
	20A42T	20A42R	20A48T	20A48R	20A54R	20A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$508	508	554	554	642	749

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	20A66R	20A72R	20A78R	20A84R	20A90R	20A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$768	767	824	867	917	978

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 9.75" h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15" H overhead at 68" H datum (10A)

Price Category 1 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$20
Price Category 3 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$38
Price Category 4 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$53
Price Category 5 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$109
Price Category B <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$33
Price Category C <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$45
Price Category D <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$57
Price Category E <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$69
Price Category F <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$90

For 12.5" h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (13A) or 13.6" h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (14A)

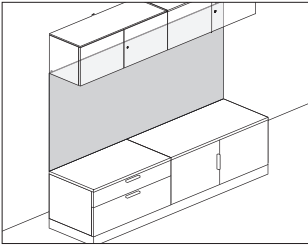
Price Category 1 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$23
Price Category 3 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$41
Price Category 4 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$60
Price Category 5 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$123
Price Category B <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$41
Price Category C <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$56
Price Category D <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$71
Price Category E <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$86
Price Category F <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$112

For 19.8" h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10" H panel and 15" H overhead (19A) or 20.5" h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10" H panel and 15" H overhead (20A)

Price Category 1 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 2 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$28
Price Category 3 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$47
Price Category 4 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$73
Price Category 5 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$150
Price Category B <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$57
Price Category C <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$78
Price Category D <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$99
Price Category E <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$120
Price Category F <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$155

Tackable Fabric Back Panel

FV930.



Product Information

Description

This fabric tackboard attaches to a wall above a worksurface or low credenza with 2 1/4" base. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify fabric back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2 1/4" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

- 16A—0.70
- 23A—0.88
- 24A—0.91
- 30A—1.08
- 31A—1.15
- 38A—1.50
- 45A—1.65
- 46A—1.75

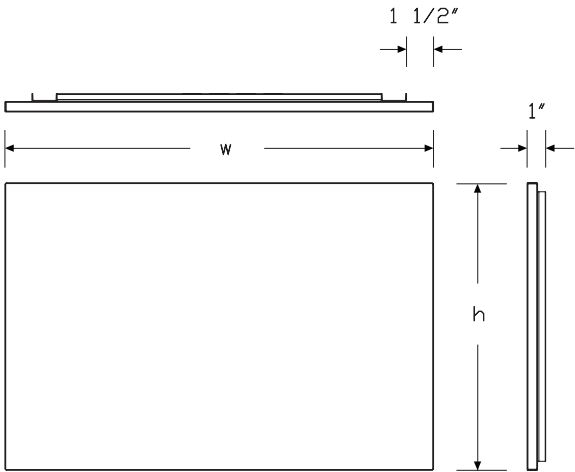
For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

- 24"—0.91
- 30"—1.08
- 36"—1.25
- 42"—1.41
- 48"—1.58
- 54"—1.75
- 60"—1.91
- 66"—2.08
- 72"—2.25
- 78"—2.54
- 84"—2.65
- 90"—2.76
- 96"—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Fabric Back Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV930. [A](#)

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount [A](#)

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A](#)

Step 4. Height

- 16A** 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)
- 23A** 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead [A](#)
- 24A** 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)
- 30A** 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)
- 31A** 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)
- 38A** 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead [A](#)
- 45A** 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead [A](#)
- 46A** 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead [A](#)

Step 5. Width

- 24** 24" wide [A](#)
- 30** 30" wide [A](#)
- 36** 36" wide [A](#)
- 42** 42" wide [A](#)
- 48** 48" wide [A](#)
- 54** 54" wide [A](#)
- 60** 60" wide [A](#)
- 66** 66" wide [A](#)
- 72** 72" wide [A](#)
- 78** 78" wide [A](#)
- 84** 84" wide [A](#)
- 90** 90" wide [A](#)
- 96** 96" wide [A](#)

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric [A](#)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	16A24T	16A24R	16A30T	16A30R	16A36T	16A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$297	297	337	337	380	380
	16A42T	16A42R	16A48T	16A48R	16A54R	16A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$424	424	469	469	533	638
	16A66R	16A72R	16A78R	16A84R	16A90R	16A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$656	675	714	755	801	861
	23A24T	23A24R	23A30T	23A30R	23A36T	23A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$464	464	506	506	547	547
	23A42T	23A42R	23A48T	23A48R	23A54R	23A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$592	592	640	640	751	861
	23A66R	23A72R	23A78R	23A84R	23A90R	23A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$880	900	934	979	1034	1095
	24A24T	24A24R	24A30T	24A30R	24A36T	24A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$464	464	506	506	547	547
	24A42T	24A42R	24A48T	24A48R	24A54R	24A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$592	592	640	640	751	861
	24A66R	24A72R	24A78R	24A84R	24A90R	24A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$880	900	934	979	1034	1095
	30A24T	30A24R	30A30T	30A30R	30A36T	30A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$518	518	561	561	612	612
	30A42T	30A42R	30A48T	30A48R	30A54R	30A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$648	648	690	690	805	919
	30A66R	30A72R	30A78R	30A84R	30A90R	30A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$936	993	1049	1096	1161	1237

Tackable Fabric Back Panel

continued

	31A24T	31A24R	31A30T	31A30R	31A36T	31A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$518	518	561	561	612	612
	31A42T	31A42R	31A48T	31A48R	31A54R	31A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$648	648	690	690	805	919
	31A66R	31A72R	31A78R	31A84R	31A90R	31A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$936	993	1049	1096	1161	1237
	38A24T	38A24R	38A30T	38A30R	38A36T	38A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$583	583	636	636	681	681
	38A42T	38A42R	38A48T	38A48R	38A54R	38A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$733	733	781	781	911	1040
	38A66R	38A72R	38A78R	38A84R	38A90R	38A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1060	1092	1140	1185	1236	1298
	45A24T	45A24R	45A30T	45A30R	45A36T	45A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$648	648	705	705	757	757
	45A42T	45A42R	45A48T	45A48R	45A54R	45A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$814	814	867	867	1014	1151
	45A66R	45A72R	45A78R	45A84R	45A90R	45A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1173	1205	1255	1311	1373	1447
	46A24T	46A24R	46A30T	46A30R	46A36T	46A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$648	648	705	705	757	757
	46A42T	46A42R	46A48T	46A48R	46A54R	46A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$814	814	867	867	1014	1151
	46A66R	46A72R	46A78R	46A84R	46A90R	46A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1173	1205	1255	1311	1373	1447

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$25
Price Category 3	A	+\$44
Price Category 4	A	+\$66
Price Category 5	A	+\$136
Price Category B	A	+\$49
Price Category C	A	+\$67
Price Category D	A	+\$85
Price Category E	A	+\$103
Price Category F	A	+\$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$30
Price Category 3	A	+\$50
Price Category 4	A	+\$79
Price Category 5	A	+\$163
Price Category B	A	+\$65
Price Category C	A	+\$89
Price Category D	A	+\$113
Price Category E	A	+\$137
Price Category F	A	+\$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$35
Price Category 3	A	+\$56
Price Category 4	A	+\$92
Price Category 5	A	+\$190
Price Category B	A	+\$81
Price Category C	A	+\$111
Price Category D	A	+\$141
Price Category E	A	+\$171
Price Category F	A	+\$219

Tackable Fabric Back Panel

continued

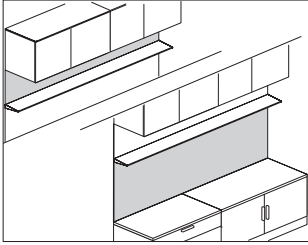
For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$40
Price Category 3	A	+\$62
Price Category 4	A	+\$105
Price Category 5	A	+\$217
Price Category B	A	+\$97
Price Category C	A	+\$133
Price Category D	A	+\$169
Price Category E	A	+\$205
Price Category F	A	+\$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¹/₄" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3¹/₈" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

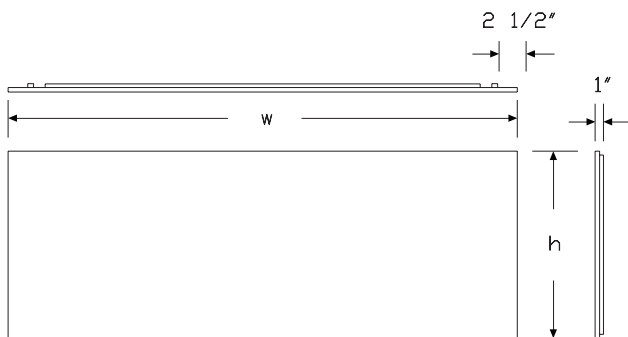
Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$50
Price Category 3	A	+\$74
Price Category 4	A	+\$131
Price Category 5	A	+\$271
Price Category B	A	+\$129
Price Category C	A	+\$177
Price Category D	A	+\$225
Price Category E	A	+\$273
Price Category F	A	+\$348

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV942.



Product Information

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV942. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

- 10A** 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum A
- 13A** 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A
- 14A** 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A
- 19A** 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A
- 20A** 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 6. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A
- 78** 78" wide A
- 84** 84" wide A
- 90** 90" wide A
- 96** 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C110A24	C110A30	C110A36	C110A42	C110A48	C110A54
FV942. WM H	\$471	560	632	702	788	907

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	C110A60	C110A66	C110A72	C110A78	C110A84	C110A90
FV942. WM H	\$1071	1103	1131	1153	1183	1202
	C110A96	C113A24	C113A30	C113A36	C113A42	C113A48
FV942. WM H	\$1232	499	578	652	725	808
	C113A54	C113A60	C113A66	C113A72	C113A78	C113A84
FV942. WM H	\$923	1101	1132	1163	1208	1259
	C113A90	C113A96	C114A24	C114A30	C114A36	C114A42
FV942. WM H	\$1309	1376	499	578	652	725
	C114A48	C114A54	C114A60	C114A66	C114A72	C114A78
FV942. WM H	\$808	923	1101	1132	1163	1208
	C114A84	C114A90	C114A96	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36
FV942. WM H	\$1259	1309	1376	665	737	810
	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72
FV942. WM H	\$889	970	1124	1311	1344	1377
	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30
FV942. WM H	\$1442	1517	1605	1712	665	737
	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66
FV942. WM H	\$810	889	970	1124	1311	1344
	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84	C120A90	C120A96	
FV942. WM H	\$1377	1442	1517	1605	1712	

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V	vertical grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 8. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

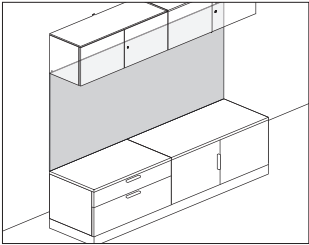
Laminate Back Panel, Used with
Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories

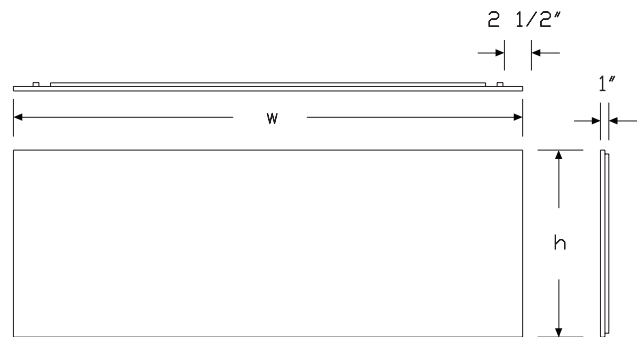
Laminate Back Panel

FV940.



Product Information

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV940. ☐

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount ☐

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge ☐

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum ☐

Step 5. Height

- 16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead ☐
- 23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1-1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead ☐
- 24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead ☐
- 30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1-1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead ☐
- 31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead ☐
- 38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead ☐
- 45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1-1/4" thick top) without an overhead ☐
- 46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead ☐

Step 6. Width

- 24 24" wide ☐
- 30 30" wide ☐
- 36 36" wide ☐
- 42 42" wide ☐
- 48 48" wide ☐
- 54 54" wide ☐
- 60 60" wide ☐
- 66 66" wide ☐
- 72 72" wide ☐
- 78 78" wide ☐
- 84 84" wide ☐
- 90 90" wide ☐
- 96 96" wide ☐

Laminate Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV940. WM H	\$582	658	731	807	889	1023
	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV940. WM H	\$1206	1238	1270	1325	1388	1457
	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV940. WM H	\$1544	812	886	957	1036	1120
	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV940. WM H	\$1314	1507	1540	1575	1635	1713
	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV940. WM H	\$1810	1916	812	886	957	1036
	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV940. WM H	\$1120	1314	1507	1540	1575	1635
	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV940. WM H	\$1713	1810	1916	907	982	1071
	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV940. WM H	\$1134	1208	1409	1608	1638	1738
	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV940. WM H	\$1836	1918	2032	2165	907	982
	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV940. WM H	\$1071	1134	1208	1409	1608	1638
	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV940. WM H	\$1738	1836	1918	2032	2165	1020
	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV940. WM H	\$1113	1192	1283	1367	1594	1820
	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV940. WM H	\$1855	1911	1995	2074	2163	2272
	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV940. WM H	\$1134	1234	1325	1425	1517	1775
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV940. WM H	\$2014	2053	2109	2196	2294	2403

C145A96 C146A24 C146A30 C146A36 C146A42 C146A48

FV940. WM H	\$2532	1134	1234	1325	1425	1517
--------------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

C146A54 C146A60 C146A66 C146A72 C146A78 C146A84

FV940. WM H	\$1775	2014	2053	2109	2196	2294
--------------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

C146A90 C146A96

FV940. WM H	\$2403	2532
--------------------	--------	------

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V	vertical grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

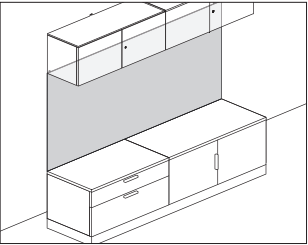
H	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
----------	------------------	----------------------------	------

Step 8. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

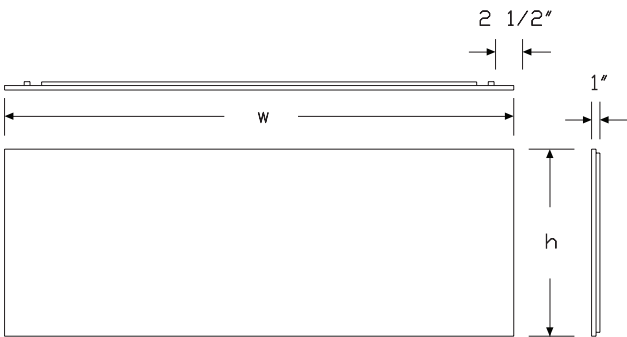
Step 9. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Markerboard Back Panel FV960.



Product Information

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV960. ☐

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount ☐

Step 3. Support Type

N non-magnetic ☐

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum ☐

Step 5. Height

- 16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead ☐
- 23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead ☐
- 24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead ☐
- 30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead ☐
- 31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead ☐
- 38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead ☐
- 45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead ☐
- 46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead ☐

Step 6. Width

- 24 24" wide ☐
- 30 30" wide ☐
- 36 36" wide ☐
- 42 42" wide ☐
- 48 48" wide ☐
- 54 54" wide ☐
- 60 60" wide ☐
- 66 66" wide ☐
- 72 72" wide ☐
- 78 78" wide ☐
- 84 84" wide ☐
- 90 90" wide ☐
- 96 96" wide ☐

Markerboard Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV960. WM N	\$652	736	819	904	995	1146

	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV960. WM N	\$1350	1387	1422	1484	1555	1632

	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV960. WM N	\$1729	909	992	1072	1160	1254

	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV960. WM N	\$1472	1688	1725	1764	1831	1919

	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV960. WM N	\$2027	2146	909	992	1072	1160

	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV960. WM N	\$1254	1472	1688	1725	1764	1831

	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV960. WM N	\$1919	2027	2146	1015	1100	1200

	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV960. WM N	\$1270	1352	1578	1801	1835	1946

	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV960. WM N	\$2056	2148	2276	2425	1015	1100

	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV960. WM N	\$1200	1270	1352	1578	1801	1835

	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV960. WM N	\$1946	2056	2148	2276	2425	1143

	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV960. WM N	\$1247	1335	1437	1531	1786	2038

	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV960. WM N	\$2078	2140	2234	2323	2423	2544

	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV960. WM N	\$1270	1382	1484	1595	1699	1987

	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV960. WM N	\$2256	2299	2362	2460	2570	2691

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV960. WM N	\$2836	1270	1382	1484	1595	1699

	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV960. WM N	\$1987	2256	2299	2362	2460	2570

		C146A90	C146A96
FV960. WM N		\$2691	2836

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Storage	
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	page(s) 54
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	52
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	51
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	50
Credenza Cushion Top	57
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	55
File Drawer Organizer	65
Front-to-Back Filing Rail	62
Metal Credenza Shelf	59
Metal High Credenza, Open	26
Metal High Credenza, with Doors	28
Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	21
Metal Low Credenza, Open	5
Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	16
Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	8
Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	12
Movable Divider	64
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	60
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	40
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	31
Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	36
Powered Storage Cable Cover	47
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	49
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	46
Side-to-Side Filing Rail	63
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	45
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	66
Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Attached Storage	
Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	page(s) 179
Cord Manager	199
Floating Shelf, Aluminum	204
Glass Back Panel	200
Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	202
Grommet Kit, Storage	198
Hutch, Full Enclosure	186
Hutch, Partial Enclosure	189
Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	183
Laminate Back Panel	221
Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	218
Markerboard Back Panel	224
Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	209
Open Shelf Organizer	192
Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	195
Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	194
Tackable Fabric Back Panel	214
Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	211

Tackboard	196
Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	206
Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Storage	
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	page(s) 175
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	138
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	136
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	135
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	134
Credenza Cushion Top	143
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	141
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	145
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	147
Pedestal Cushion Top	82
Powered Storage Cable Cover	131
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	133
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	130
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	125
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	129
Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	84, 139
Wood Credenza Shelf	149
Wood Freestanding Bookcase	151
Wood Freestanding Lateral File	69
Wood Freestanding Pedestal	73
Wood High Credenza, Open	119
Wood High Credenza, with Doors	122
Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	104
Wood Low Credenza, Open	86
Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	108
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	98
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	112
Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	90
Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	94
Wood Mobile Pedestal	78
Wood Vertical Tower	156
Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	164
Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	168
Wood Wardrobe Tower	160
Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	172



Index by Product Number

FF10A. Wood Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 73	FM74A. Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	21
FF10K.		FM74K.	
FF11A. Wood Mobile Pedestal	78	FM80A. Metal High Credenza, with Doors	28
FF11K.		FM80K.	
FF20A. Wood Freestanding Lateral File	69	FM700. Metal Low Credenza, Open	5
FF20K.		FM800. Metal High Credenza, Open	26
FF52M. Wood Vertical Tower	156	FM890. Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	55
FF53M. Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	164	FM892. Metal Credenza Shelf	59
FF54M. Wood Freestanding Bookcase	151	FM920. Front-to-Back Filing Rail	62
FF55M. Wood Wardrobe Tower	160	FM921. Side-to-Side Filing Rail	63
FF56M. Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	168	FM922. Movable Divider	64
FF58M. Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	172	FM923. File Drawer Organizer	65
FF81A. Wood High Credenza, with Doors	122	FM929. Movable Divider	64
FF81K.		FMP72A Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	36
FF800. Wood High Credenza, Open	119	FMP72K	
FF888. Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	84, 139	FMP73A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	31
FF889. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	145	FMP73K	
FF890. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	141	FMP74A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	40
FF891. Credenza Cushion Top	57, 143	FMP74K	
FF892. Wood Credenza Shelf	149	FPS910 Powered Storage Cable Cover	47, 131
FF893. Pedestal Cushion Top	82	FPS911 Powered Storage Distributor Cover	49, 133
FF900. Open Shelf Organizer	192	FT292. Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	45, 129
FF901. Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	194	FV360. Pari Screen, Storage Attached	60, 147
FF902. Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	195	FV434. Floating Shelf, Aluminum	204
FFC71A Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	90	FV450. Hutch, Partial Enclosure	189
FFC71K		FV451. Hutch, Full Enclosure	186
FFC72A Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	94	FV454. Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	179
FFC72K		FV456. Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	183
FFC73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	98	FV692. Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	175
FFC73K		FV930. Tackable Fabric Back Panel	214
FFC74A Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	104	FV932. Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	211
FFC74K		FV940. Laminate Back Panel	221
FFC700 Wood Low Credenza, Open	86	FV942. Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	218
FFD73A Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	125	FV960. Markerboard Back Panel	224
FFD73K		FV962. Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	209
FFH73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	112	FV970. Glass Back Panel	200
FFH73K		FV972. Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	202
FFH700 Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	108	FV980. Tackboard	196
FM71A. Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	8	FV983. Grommet Kit, Storage	198
FM71K.		FV984. Cord Manager	199
FM72A. Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	12	FV990. Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	206
FM72K.		LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	66
FM73A. Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	16	PS900 Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	46, 130
FM73K.		Y1329. Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	50, 134
		Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	51, 135

Index: Product Number



Y1353. Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper,	
4-Circuit	52, 136
Y1354. Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	54, 138

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:

(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

GSA

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Vary Easy Program

GSA

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.



Stain-to-Match Program

GSA

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer’s existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2” x 3” minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer’s signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer’s approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

GSA

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer’s Own Material/
Customer’s Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- 1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

Price Category 1

COM Customer's Own Material [A]						1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231_ 8Z Pellicle®	•																											
1A7_ AireWeave 2			•																									
8T_ Crossing								•						•														
3DE_ Dex						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•													
4RM_ Duo																												
6V_ Flexnet™																												
845_ Intercept		•																										
4W_ Lyriss 2™								•																				
1MN_ Monologue						25	23	•		•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5H2_ Ripple 3D Knit									•		•	•	•	•	•													
4SC_ Scatter						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
5H1_ Splash 3D Knit									•																			
3DK_ Stretch Knit						22																						
235_ Tailored						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	24			•	7	•	•
9NK_ Tuck 3D Knit					•																							
1WS_ Whisper						25	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 2

3AR_ Aristo						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		9	•	•	•
92_ Crepe						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
3EP_ Epic						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	7	•	•
3DP_ Hint						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•
1MV_ Marvel [N]						22	23	•										•							•	•	•	•
1HA_ Medley			•			•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
4ME_ Mellow						•	23	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
ZMA_ Metaphor - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•		•			
8I1_ Muse - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•	•			•						26				
30_ Rhythm				24		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
3SL_ Sequel [N]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
4TE_ Terra						•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•		•	7	•	•
8R_ Twist						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•

Price Category 3

3AC_ Ace						22	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	19			•	•		
43Z_ Fractal						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8M_ Latitude™				24																								
4GE_ Parcel						•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 4

3DM_ Daydream						22	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SY_ Sync				•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 5

3CY_ Cozy						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14A_ Hopsak						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40G_ Method - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
ZNC_ Nico - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•
3SU_ Summit						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Saylo® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 6																											
35__ Balance				•																							
Price Category 7																											
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1														8				1							1	
Price Category 8																											
No fabrics available at this time																											
Price Category 9																											
ZGE__ Gemma - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZJA__ Jasper - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•	•	•			•			•				•	7	
21__ Leather [N]	24														8			•	•					•		•	
Price Category 10																											
3KH__ Firma - Maharam [A]						16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZP4__ Petra - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category A																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category B																											
TI__ Messenger - Maharam [A] *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•	26	•	
Price Category C																											
Z27__ Manner - Maharam [A]						•	•			•		•			•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•	•		•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam [A]						•	16			•		•			•			•				•	•	•		•	7
Price Category D																											
8I8__ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8						•	21		•	•	•	
Price Category E																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category F																											
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam [A]						18	•				•	•									•	•			•	7	
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•					•			•	•		•	•	7	
89N__ Keen - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•			
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•					•	•						•	•	
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•			8			•			•				•		
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•			•			•			•	21	•		9		
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]							16																•		•	7	

Continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category G																											
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•				•	•	•	•	7	
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]							16			•	•	•	•							•	21	•	•	•			
Price Category H																											
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]						16	16																			•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•		•			•			•							•	•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•		•			•			•							•	•	
Price Category I																											
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category J-V																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on Aside non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 9 Available on Valor upholstered seat only.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.
- 20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.

- 21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.
- 22 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 23 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 24 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
- 25 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.



Textile Colors

GSA

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
Seating
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. **A**

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Crossing colors available
on Exclave® Video-friendly
Tackable Boards and Stowage
Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
99% recycled polyester	
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Slant	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
98% recycled polyester	
2% lycra	
5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit	
Seating	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
Available only on Sayl®	
Suspension Back Work Chairs	
97% polyester, 3% spandex	
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar **
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

** Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester, with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Crepe	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®

Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Hint	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Price category 2 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	

4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	

1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	

1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	

4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	

ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise

Metaphor continued	
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

Muse – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	

8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil
8I106/466487-006	Refresh
8I107/466487-007	Clear
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Veilella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair

Sequel	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	

8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Ace	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	

3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Seating/Workspaces	
58" wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Price category 3 continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 3

continued

Price Category 4

Appendix: Textile Colors

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M23	French Press
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Meld – Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *

Meld continued	
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Daydream	
Seating	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Sync	
Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 5

Cozy	Method – Maharam	Nico - Maharam	Summit
Seating	Seating/Workspaces	Seating/Workspaces	Seating
54" wide	54" wide	54" wide	54" wide
100% wool	100% recycled polyester with 12% ocean-bound plastic	63% wool	100% silicone
		21% polyester	Polyester knit backing
3CY01 Heathered Warm Grey	40G01/466579-001 Inspire	16% solution-dyed nylon	3SU02 Oyster
3CY02 Heathered Rye Grass	40G02/466579-002 Rhea	ZNC01/466564-001 Alcazar	3SU03 Zinc
3CY03 Heathered Cool Grey	40G03/466579-003 Noise	ZNC02/466564-002 Ironclad	3SU04 Sparrow
3CY05 Heathered Black	40G04/466579-004 Speedway	ZNC03/466564-003 Tune	3SU07 Black
3CY06 Heathered Persimmon	40G05/466579-005 Villanelle	ZNC04/466564-004 Bridegroom	3SU09 Beachglass
3CY07 Heathered Loden	40G06/466579-006 Maestro	ZNC05/466564-005 Diode	3SU10 Midnight
3CY09 Heathered Lagoon	40G07/466579-007 Destiny	ZNC06/466564-006 Jest	
3CY10 Heathered Twilight	40G08/466579-008 Possess	ZNC07/466564-007 Sanctuary	
	40G09/466579-009 Waterside	ZNC08/466564-008 Aquarius	
	40G10/466579-010 Relax	ZNC09/466564-009 Houseboat	
	40G11/466579-011 Delightful	ZNC10/466564-010 Olympian	
	40G12/466579-012 Parrotlet	ZNC11/466564-011 Tennis	
	40G13/466579-013 Verdurous	ZNC12/466564-012 Dressage	
	40G14/466579-014 Bosky	ZNC13/466564-013 Zing	
	40G15/466579-015 Acreage	ZNC14/466564-014 Bitterroot	
	40G16/466579-016 Allude	ZNC15/466564-015 Gemini	
	40G17/466579-017 Tweed	ZNC16/466564-016 Posh	
	40G18/466579-018 Korma	ZNC17/466564-017 Sizzle	
	40G19/466579-019 Fossilize	ZNC18/466564-018 Cheerful	
	40G20/466579-020 Cattail	ZNC19/466564-019 Watermelon	
	40G21/466579-021 Shortcake	ZNC20/466564-020 Toucan	
	40G22/466579-022 Racecar	ZNC21/466564-021 Rosin	
	40G23/466579-023 Courtship	ZNC22/466564-022 Jousting	
	40G24/466579-024 Jam	ZNC23/466564-023 Jojoba	
	40G25/466579-025 Sparrow	ZNC24/466564-024 Dromedary	
		ZNC25/466564-025 Toasty	
		ZNC26/466564-026 Casaba	
		ZNC27/466564-027 Greenhouse	
		ZNC28/466564-028 Sibyl	
		ZNC29/466564-029 Spearmint	
		ZNC30/466564-030 Pothos	
		ZNC31/466564-031 Calathea	
		ZNC32/466564-032 Landscape	
		ZNC33/466564-033 Espalier	
		ZNC34/466564-034 Gecko	
		ZNC35/466564-035 Meditation	

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
Seating	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. A	

Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Gemma – Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense

Price category 9 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 9

continued

Gemma continued

ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam

Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather

Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on

Aeron® Chair, Graphite.

** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.

*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Firma – Maharam

Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal

Gemma Multi – Maharam

Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi continued

ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam

Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret
	Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft
	Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice
	Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground
	Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate
	Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird
	Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic
	Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant
	Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus
	Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir
	Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
	Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
	Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
	Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
	Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
	Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
	Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
	Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
	Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
	Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
	Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
	Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
	Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
	Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
	Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
	Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
	Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
	Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
	Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
	Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
	Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
	Reverse
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam

Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger — Maharam

Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster

Messenger continued

TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam

Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Price category C continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category C

continued

Manner continued

Z2747/466177-047 Southwest
Z2748/466177-048 Roseate
Z2749/466177-049 Charisma
Z2750/466177-050 Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051 Kimono
Z2752/466177-052 Valiant
Z2753/466177-053 Baroness

* Color not available on
Eames Aluminum Group,
Executive Chairs, Upholstered
Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa
Compact.

Merit - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
76% post-industrial
recycled polyester
24% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

88Z01/466444-001 Trickle
88Z02/466444-002 Beluga
88Z03/466444-003 Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004 Blackout
88Z05/466444-005 Superior
88Z06/466444-006 Ocean
88Z07/466444-007 Highborn
88Z08/466444-008 Immersed
88Z09/466444-009 Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010 Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011 Poolside
88Z12/466444-012 Steel
88Z13/466444-013 Zircon
88Z14/466444-014 Ripple
88Z15/466444-015 Aegean
88Z16/466444-016 Armada
88Z17/466444-017 Hedera
88Z18/466444-018 Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019 Gator
88Z20/466444-020 Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021 Pine
88Z22/466444-022 Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023 Kookaburra

Merit continued

88Z24/466444-024 Bellini
88Z25/466444-025 Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026 Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027 Mudder
88Z28/466444-028 Lynx
88Z29/466444-029 Farro
88Z30/466444-030 Manila
88Z31/466444-031 Starfish
88Z32/466444-032 Brass
88Z33/466444-033 Arrow
88Z34/466444-034 Gelato
88Z35/466444-035 Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036 Macaron
88Z37/466444-037 Alert
88Z38/466444-038 Goji
88Z39/466444-039 Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040 Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041 Hawk
88Z42/466444-042 Stag
88Z43/466444-043 Overcast

Metric - Maharam

Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
51% post-industrial
recycled polyester
49% polyester
Z302/466014-002 Fog
Z303/466014-003 Fleece
Z312/466014-012 Cardinal
Z313/466014-013 Lava
Z318/466014-018 Pollen
Z320/466014-020 Alligator
Z323/466014-023 Tar
Z324/466014-024 Anchor
Z326/466014-026 Admiral
Z327/466014-027 Seaport
Z328/466014-028 Scuba
Z329/466014-029 Skate
Z330/466014-030 Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031 Film
Z332/466014-032 Whale
Z333/466014-033 Downpour
Z334/466014-034 Middy

Metric continued

Z335/466014-035 Talisman
Z336/466014-036 Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037 Snorkel
Z338/466014-038 Highway
Z339/466014-039 Canary
Z340/466014-040 Sunny
Z341/466014-041 Aztec
Z342/466014-042 Fruit
Z343/466014-043 Galah
Z344/466014-044 Kiln
Z345/466014-045 Moth

Murmur - Maharam

Seating
55" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
8EY01/466446-001 Gust
8EY02/466446-002 Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003 Canopy
8EY04/466446-004 Dim
8EY05/466446-005 Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006 Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007 Conquer
8EY08/466446-008 Rapids
8EY09/466446-009 Seawater
8EY10/466446-010 Baby
8EY11/466446-011 Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012 Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013 Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014 Underground
8EY15/466446-015 Biome
8EY16/466446-016 Cask
8EY17/466446-017 Argan
8EY18/466446-018 Sundown
8EY19/466446-019 Ignite
8EY20/466446-020 Sultry
8EY21/466446-021 Sangria

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8I801/466489-001 Loom
8I802/466489-002 Helm
8I803/466489-003 Cruller
8I804/466489-004 Folklore
8I805/466489-005 Beguile
8I806/466489-006 Sherpa
8I807/466489-007 Teleport
8I808/466489-008 Annex
8I809/466489-009 Lorimer
8I810/466489-010 Cinema
8I811/466489-011 Zip
8I812/466489-012 Coach
8I813/466489-013 Supernova
8I814/466489-014 Pirate
8I815/466489-015 Academy
8I816/466489-016 Disco
8I817/466489-017 Equator
8I818/466489-018 Brink
8I819/466489-019 Scene
8I820/466489-020 Petrichor
8I821/466489-021 Exotic
8I822/466489-022 Fauna
8I823/466489-023 Calabash
8I824/466489-024 Fuscous
8I825/466489-025 Wildling
8I826/466489-026 Blitz
8I827/466489-027 Allspice
8I828/466489-028 Lumos
8I829/466489-029 Pilot
8I830/466489-030 Jukebox
8I831/466489-031 Dugout
8I832/466489-032 Claret
8I833/466489-033 Flamenco

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category E

Parallel — Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Apt — Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Instill — Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Keen — Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
61% polyester	
39% polyolefin	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger — Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Loop — Maharam	
Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Price category F continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category F

continued

Pepper - Maharam	
Seating	
58" wide	
49% polyester	
41% post-industrial recycled polyester	
10% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Strum - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC206/466196-006	Smolder
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC211/466196-011	Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Gild - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% non-phthalate vinyl	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Price Category I

Cursive – Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW06/466335-006	Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category J-V

No fabrics available at this time.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan


Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyrís 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.